

## FIXED PRICE LIST

## NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

### *A Large Selection of Works on Numismatics and Kindred Topics*

#### TERMS OF SALE

All items are offered subject to prior sale. Prices are net. Postage, packing and insurance are extra. California residents please add sales tax to all orders. Institutions may receive deferred billing upon application. Any item found to be unsatisfactory may be returned within seven days of receipt. Invoices are payable *only* in U. S. dollars and all checks must be drawn on a U. S. bank.

**GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE**  *Fine Numismatic Books*

Post Office Drawer 3100  Crestline, California 92325-3100 USA

Telephone: [909] 338-6527  Fax: [909] 338-6980

#### 1993 BALTIMORE ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION

We are pleased to announce that George Frederick Kolbe/Fine Numismatic Books has been chosen to conduct the first officially-sanctioned public auction sale of rare numismatic books at the 1993 American Numismatic Association Convention in Baltimore, Maryland, July 28-August 1, 1993.

An outstanding auction is planned and major consignments are now being accepted. Please call or write for details on participating in this landmark sale.

#### REPRINT OF NANTEUIL PLATES

In 1925 the Paris coin dealers Jules Florange and Louis Ciani published an important catalogue of 1,000 ancient Greek coins from the collection of H. de Nanteuil, covering Spain to the Aegean Islands. It appears that more copies of the text volume were printed than were sets of plates.

To remedy this imbalance, a reprint of the 60 Nanteuil coin plates depicting all of the one thousand coins described in the text is currently in press. Please refer to item Nos. 216 & 217 in this catalogue for details.

(DEALER INQUIRIES ARE INVITED)

#### «CONTEMPORARY»

Books, like coins, are often described in arcane terms. Routinely in our catalogues a binding is characterized as being in "contemporary" cloth, leather, etc. Recently, there have been several inquiries as to the meaning of this word. Some have construed it to mean a recent binding, "contemporary" to the present time.

We can do no better than to provide John Carter's definition found in his *ABC for Book Collectors*: "The presence of this desirable attribute—in binding, in annotations or ownership entries, in the colouring of illustrations, etc.—is less often susceptible of actual proof or even reasonable certainty than one might suppose from the freedom with which it is claimed by cataloguers. In its application to bindings, however, the term is by general agreement interpreted fairly broadly: anything in the style of the decade, or even of the quarter-century if before 1700, being accepted as contemporary."

[COPIES OF CARTER'S USEFUL WORK ARE CURRENTLY IN STOCK—SEE ITEM NO. 455]

#### CONTENTS

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, ANTIQUITIES, ETC.	1-15
MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS	15-49
NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS	49-57
ANS NUMISMATIC NOTES & MONOGRAPHS	57-60

#### ANCIENT NUMISMATICS • ANTIQUITIES • ETC.

1 Addison, Joseph. *DIALOGUES UPON THE USEFULNESS OF ANCIENT MEDALS, ESPECIALLY IN RELATION TO THE LATIN AND GREEK POETS*. Glasgow: Printed by R. Urie, 1751 267, (1), 4 pages, including 31 woodcut plates of ancient coins. Small octavo: 16.5 x 10.5 cm. Contemporary tan calf, gilt, red morocco label, gilt. Fine. 150.00  
This edition not in Lipsius.

2 Akerman, J. Y. *A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF RARE AND UNEDITED ROMAN COINS: FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THE ROMAN COINAGE, TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE UNDER CONSTANTINUS PALEOLOGOS*. London, 1834. Two volumes. (2), xxi, (1), 506; (2), 512 pages, text figures, 21 finely engraved plates of coins. Matching contemporary polished tan calf, sides panelled in gilt and blind, green morocco lettering pieces, gilt, spine compartments decorated in gilt, board edges, gilt, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endsheets and page edges, spines a trifle rubbed. Fine, attractive set. 175.00  
Lipsius page 2. One of this prolific author's most ambitious and popular works. Copies in a fine state of preservation are now very scarce.

- 3 Akerman, J. Y. REMARKS ON THE COINS OF EPHEBUS STRUCK DURING THE ROMAN DOMINION. London: Read before the Numismatic Society, May 20th, 1841. 49, (3) pages, 1 lithographic plate of coins. Original printed wrappers, minor staining at top margin. Disbound. \$25.00
- 4 Akerman, John Yonge. NUMISMATIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE NARRATIVE PORTIONS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Chicago, 1966 reprint. vii, (1), 62 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. \$20.00
- 5 Alberti, Valentin. DISPUTATIO POLITICA DE NUMMO, IN GENERE... Lipsiae, 1667. (14) pages. 185 x 148 mm. Disbound. \$50.00  
Lapsus page 7.
- 6 Alp, Sedat. ZYLINDER- UND STEMPELSIEGEL AUS KARAHÖYÜK BEI KONYA. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınlarından V. Seri—S.A. 26, 1968. xvi, 310, (2) pages, text illustrations, 254 plates. Large quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Very fine. \$250.00
- 7 Arneth, Joseph. UEBER DAS TAUBEN-ORAKEL VON DODONA. ZUR ERKLÄRUNG EINER ANTIKEN ERZ-MÜNZE DER EPIROTEN IN DER MÜNZSAMMLUNG DES STILITES ST. HIRIAN. Wien, 1840. (4), 30 pages, coin engraving on title. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. \$20.00  
See Eisenberg, Libanus vladimirovich, item 1000
- 8 Arnold-Bicchri, Carmel. THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C. New York: American Numismatic Society, *Numerismica Antiqua* No. 18, 1990. 77 pages map, 20 line plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. \$50.00
- 9 Arzozemus, Ioanne. SEPTI AUREII VICTORIS. HISTORIA ROMANA, CUM NOTIS INTEGRIS DOMINICI MACHANEL, EJAE VINETI, ANDREAE SCHOTTII, IANI GRUTERI, NIC NON EXCEPUS FRID. SVLBURGHII & ANNE FABBRIATI. CERANTE IOANNI ARIZZENI, JC. Amstelodami et Trajecti Batavi: Apud Iacobiom Wassenbergii / Labobium Poolsam. 1733. (44), 665 (134) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette at the base, woodcut headpieces, tailpieces and border, marbled endpaper plate of ancient coins preceding the text, numerous fine engravings of ancient Roman portrait coins on the text, chronological tables, Quarto. 7 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches. Bound in tan leather with two red pigmented sides and spine. Gold-tooled. Fine. \$500.00  
Note: This is a limited edition of the first edition of a philological work by a famous French scholar and collector, who was also responsible for the general history of all the coins of the Empire. The volume contains many beautiful engravings. Arzozemus' commentaries are very learned and useful. The book is a valuable addition to the best library of numismatics and classical studies. Printed in Paris.
- 10 Aubertin, Adolphe. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE JEUF PROF. S. POZZI. Zurich, 1960. Bank Leu Schindler reprint. 60, 194 pages, tables. 3334 lots, 101 plates of coins, price reduced 50%. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt. \$5.00
- 11 Aubertin, Adolphe. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES CONTENANT LES COLLECTIONS DE R. BURRAGE, DU DR. L. S. ET D'AUTRES ASIA TIQUES ÉTRANGÈRES, AINSI QUE LA COLLECTION DES IMPORTANTS DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS. Florence: Scaillet & Co., 34 October 1934. 41, 142-(2) pages, 2972 plates, 65 line drawings. Quarto. Original card covers. \$150.00
- 12 Aubertin, Adolphe. THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND ELECTRUM OF THE RIGHT HONBLE. THE EARL OF ASHLERNHAM. London: Spink, Wilkinson & Lodge. May 6<sup>th</sup>, 1895. (2), 41 (1) pages, 207 line & 7 line plates. Original wrappers. \$50.00
- 13 Babalon, Ernest. MÉLANGES NUMISMATIQUES. DIXIEME SERIE. Paris, 1891. 143, 528 pages. 9 plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. Contents loose. \$100.00
- 14 Babalon, Ernest. MÉLANGES NUMISMATIQUES. QUATRIEME SERIE. Paris, 1912. 40, 348 pages, a few plates and illustrations in the text, 26 pages. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. contents loose. \$50.00
- 15 Babalon, Ernest. LES MONNAIES GREQUES. APÉRCU HISTORIQUE. Paris: Collection Payot, 1921. 160 pages, text figures. 16mo. Original printed boards, spine ends a bit worn. \$30.00  
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell
- 16 Babalon, E. DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE ET CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE. Bologna, 1963 reprint. Two Volumes. lvi, 562; (4), 669 (1) pages, coin illustrations throughout the text. Original matching crimson half leatherette, gilt, marbled sides and endsheets. Virtually as new. \$150.00
- 17 Babalon, Jean. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNE MONNAIES GREQUES. I: ITALIE ET SICILE. Paris, 1924. Two volumes. xi, (3), 292 pages, frontispiece portrait, 56 fine plates. Original printed card covers and cloth-backed folder, card covers worn and taped at the spine internally fine. \$250.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1883? Very scarce
- 18 Bailie, James Kennedy. MEMOIR ON TWO LARGE MEDALLION BUSTS WHICH ARE PRESERVED IN THE MANUSCRIPT ROOM OF THE LIBRARY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN; AS ALSO ON TWO INDEBIT PATMIAN INSCRIPTIONS EXTRACTED FROM THE COLLECTION FORMED BY THE AUTHOR DURING HIS TRAVELS THROUGH ANATOLIA AND THE NEIGHBORING ISLANDS OF THE ARCHIPLAGO, IN THE YEARS 1840 AND 1841. Read June 12th and 26th. *Traus. R. I. A. Vol. XXII*, 1851. 85-293, (1) pages, 1 finely engraved plate. Quarto. Modern blue cloth, gilt. Fine. \$75.00
- 19 Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed covers a trifle worn, unopened. Very fine. \$25.00
- 20 Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM AND SILVER COINS OF CHIOS, ISSUED DURING THE SIXTH, FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURIES, B. C. (*both with*) Newell, SOME RARE OR UNPUBLISHED GREEK COINS. (New York: Removed from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1914, Volume XLVIII. (1915). 60 pages, text figures, 7 plates; (61)-72 pages, 2 plates. Quarto. Neatly bound in dark gray cloth, gilt. Fine. \$175.00
- 21 Baldwin, Agnes. LAMPSAKOS: THE GOLD STATERS, SILVER AND BRONZE COINAGES. New York: *America in Journal of Numismatics, Volume III Third (Final) Part*, 1924. (4), 76 (2) pages, text figures, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Neatly bound in cream cloth, lettered in black. Fine. \$175.00  
Important
- 22 Baldwin, Agnes. FACING HEADS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS. Closter 1968 reprint. 23 pages, 4 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth lettered in gilt. \$20.00
- 23 Banks, Florence Aiken. COINS OF BIBLE DAYS. New York, 1955. First Printing, xiii, 178 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, dust jacket a little worn. \$35.00
- 24 Banti, A. & Simonetti, L. CORPUS NUMMORUM ROMANORUM. VOL. I: DA CNEO POMPEO A MARCO ANTONIO. Firenze, 1972. xi, (1), 313, (3) pages, 1481 coin illustrations in the text. Green cloth, gilt. \$40.00
- 25 Baranki, D.C. THE COIN COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT MUSEUM: PALESTINE AND PHOENICIA. Beirut, 1974. xi, 339 (1) pages, 32 plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. \$225.00  
Scarce and important
- 26 [Bararrachin]. COLLECTION BARRACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris: Jules Florange & Louis Chérel, 18-20 Décembre 1924. 60 pages, 785 lots, 6 fine plates of antiquities, 8 fine plates of ancient coins, 8 fine plates of French and European coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. \$65.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1694

- 27 Barthelemy, J. B. A. A. MANUELS-RORET. NOUVEAU MANUEL COMPLET DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE. Paris, 1866 & no date. Two volumes. (4), iv, 456; (4) pages, 12 double-page lithographic plates depicting both sides of 433 ancient coins. Text volume 240 mm, bound in contemporary green half morocco, gilt. Plate atlas oblong octavo, bound in contemporary vellum and black cloth, gilt spine label. Fine. 100.00  
Text volume ex David Proskovky. autographed. Plate atlas ex libris Connecticut State Library
- 28 Barthelemy, (Jean Jacques). VOYAGE DU JEUNE ANACHARSIS EN GRÈCE DANS LE MILIEU DU QUATRIÈME SIÈCLE AVANT L'ÈRE VULGAIRE. Paris, 1868. Three volumes. (4), 464; (4), 471, (1); (4), 440 pages. Small octavo: 18.5 x 12 cm. Original matching green cloth and mottled boards, gilt, bindings just a trifle rubbed. Fine set. 125.00  
Barthelemy (J. B.) 1795 was a French writer and numismatist, most famous for this imaginary though less making travesty of the ancient world, first published in 1787. He also served as keeper of the royal collection of coins and medals and authored several numismatic essays.
- 29 Bates, George E. BYZANTINE COINS. Cambridge, 1971. x, (2), 159, (1) pages, maps, 9 fine plates. Quarto. Purple cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00
- 30 Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF THE ARTAXIADS OF ARMENIA. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 10, 1978. x, (2), 81, (3) pages, map, table, 8 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00
- 31 Bellinger, Alfred R. ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. New York, 1963. (10), 132 pages, map, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. 100.00  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 11. Clair-Stefanelli 2334. Important
- 32 [Benson, Frank Sherman]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE LATE FRANK SHERMAN BENSON, ESQ. OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, COMPRISING CHOICE AND INTERESTING EXAMPLES OF THE ANCIENT COINAGES OF ITALY AND SICILY, GREECE AND THE ISLANDS, ASIA MINOR, &c. SYRIA, EGYPT, ZEUGITANA, &c. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, February 3-11, 1909. iv, 110, (2) pages, 808 lots, 26 fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers, spine a bit worn, internally fine. 100.00  
Clair-Stefanelli 1943. Grierson page 280.
- 33 Bergman, Sidney M. & Oliver, Andrew, JR. ANCIENT GLASS IN THE CARNEGIE MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, PITTSBURGH. Pittsburgh, 1980. 153, (3) pages, heavily illustrated in color and monochrome. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. New. 45.00
- 34 Berry, Burton Y. A NUMISMATIC BIOGRAPHY. Lucerne, 1971. 89 (1) pages, illustrations of both sides of 527 ancient Greek coins and occasional enlargements. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 35.00  
One of only 600 copies privately printed.
- 35 Bie, Jacob de. IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM A JULIO CAESARE AD HERACLIIUM USQUE, NUMISMATA AUREA, EXCELLENTISSIMA, NUM DUM VIRET, CAROLI DUCIS CROII ET ARSCHOTANI, &c.... ACCEDIT LUDOLPHI SMIDS, M.D. ROMANORUM IMPERATORUM PINACOTHECA. SIGEBERTUS HAVERCAMPUS RECENSUIT & AUXIT. Amsterdam: Apud Martinum Schagen, 1738. First title printed in red and black. (20), (8), 28, 186 (6) pages followed by 4 finely engraved frontispieces, 12 well-engraved plates of ancient Roman coins, 12 finely engraved plates of the Caesars, each astride a horse with an architectural background, 64 well-engraved plates of ancient Roman coins. Quarto. Contemporary vellum gilt, text a trifle browned. Fine. 625.00  
1 issue page 48. Brunet 299. Ex libris Jacobi Manzoni. The best edition of this important work, the catalogue of the collection of the Duc de Croix / the author, Maréchal at Brussels from 1612 to 1613, was also a well known historian and the author of several major numismatic works.
- 36 Blanchet, A. CHRONIQUE DE NUMISMATIQUE CELTIQUE. Paris. Revue Celtique, Vol. XXXI, No. 1, 1910. (49)-59, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers. (also) Blanchet, Adrien. LES "SOUS GAULOIS" DU VI<sup>e</sup> SIÈCLE. LETTRE A MONSIEUR MAURICE PROU. Paris: Extrait du *Moyen Age*, 1910. 6 pages. Original wrappers clipped and loose. (also) Cermák, Kliment. NEKOLIK SLOV O MINČICH KELTSKYCH. No place or date. 434-441 pages, 15 text figures of coins. Self-covered. Inscribed by the author. 50.00  
Three obscure monographs from the library of E. T. Newell.
- 37 Boardman, John. ARCHAIC GREEK GEMS, SCHOOLS AND ARTISTS IN THE SIXTH AND EARLY FIFTH CENTURIES B.C. Evanston, 1968. 236 pages, frontispiece and two additional fine color plates, 40 monochrome plates of gems. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 85.00
- 38 Boardman, John. ENGRAVED GEMS: THE IONIDES COLLECTION. Evanston, 1968. 114 pages, color frontispiece, 2 additional plates, 30 monochrome plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 65.00
- 39 Boardman, John. GREEK GEMS AND FINGER RINGS, EARLY BRONZE AGE TO LATE CLASSICAL. New York, (1970). 458 pages, handsomely illustrated with monochrome and color plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 175.00
- 40 Boardman, John. GREEK GEMS AND FINGER RINGS, EARLY BRONZE AGE TO LATE CLASSICAL. New York, (1970). 458 pages, handsomely illustrated with monochrome and color plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, ex-library. 125.00
- 41 Boehringer, Erich. DIE MÜNZEN VON SYRAKUS. Bologna, 1978. Forni reprint in one volume. (2), 297, (3) pages, 32 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. 75.00
- 42 Börger, Hans. DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN UND DIE MEDAILLEN DER KUNSTHALLE ZU HAMBURG. FÜHRER UND VERZEICHNIS DER SCHAUSAMMLUNG. I. TIL / BIS ZUR MITTE DES XIX. JAHRHUNDERTS. Hamburg, (circa 1920?) 145 (1) pages, 10 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. 45.00  
Ex libris Edward Theodor Newell
- 43 Boissvain, J. Ph. BESCHREIBUNG DER GRIECHISCHEN AUTONOMEN MÜNZEN IM BESITZE DER KÖN. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU AMSTERDAM. Amsterdam, Johannes Müller, 1912. (4), 260, (2) pages, 8 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers detached and a little worn, contents a bit loose, internally fine. 200.00  
Clair-Stefanelli 1858. Grierson page 280.
- 44 Bompou, H.-Ferdinand. LES TYPES MONÉTAIRES DE LA GUERRE SOCIALE. Paris: A. Denelle. Editeur, 1873. (4), 116 pages, 3 finely engraved plates. Quarto. Blue buckram, gilt, spine a bit spotted. 100.00  
Ex libris Edward Theodor Newell
- 45 Bompou, H.-Ferdinand. EXAMEN CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES PAR LA COMMUNAUTÉ DES MACÉDONIENS. Chicago, 1980. reprint 162 pages, 10 plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. 20.00
- 46 Bosset, C. P. de 1884 sur LES MÉTAILES ANTIQUES DES ÎLES DE CEPHALONIE ET D'ITHAQUE. Londres, pour Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme et Brown. 1815. 30 pages, finely engraved "proof" portrait of the author, engraved title vignette, finely engraved tailpiece, 5 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original gray blue boards with a printed label on the upper cover, neatly grained in black leather. Fine. 225.00  
original page 17. Theobaldus, 1815. From the author's Library. Brunet 214. 1815. Second letter from the author's hand. The first part of the work, which is a monograph on the coins of the island of Ithaca, is a very fine and important contribution. The author has made the most of the material he has collected. The volume of the author has been reprinted and is now in the hands of the British Museum. It has been reprinted in several editions and is now in the hands of the British Museum.
- 47 Boutin, Serge. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES TRAPÉES EN EUROPE. Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original gray card covers a trifle faded. 40.00
- 48 Boutin, Serge. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES TRAPÉES EN EUROPE. Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 full page plates of monograms. 202 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Handsomely bound in matching brown three-quarter morocco, lettered in gilt, raised spine bands, marbled sides and endsheets, original printed gray card covers bound in. Very fine. 165.00

- 49 Boyne, William. *A MANUAL OF ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE...* Chicago, 1968 reprint. xviii, 86 pages, maps, 22 plates. Orange cloth, dust jacket. 20.00
- 50 Breglia, Laura. *ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE*. London, 1968. 236 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 65.00
- 51 Brilliant, Richard. *GESTURE AND RANK IN ROMAN ART. THE USE OF GESTURES TO DENOTE STATUS IN ROMAN SCULPTURE AND COINAGE*. New Haven: Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences, Volume XIV, 1963. 238, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations. Large quarto. Original printed cream card covers, unopened. 175.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 4742
- 52 Buchanan, Briggs. *EARLY NEAR EASTERN SEALS IN THE YALE BABYLONIAN COLLECTION*. New Haven, 1981. xxiv, 498 pages, well illustrated throughout. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. 75.00
- 53 Buonarroti, Filippo. *OSSERVAZIONI STORICHE SOPRA ALCUNI MEDAGLIONI ANTICHI ALL'ALTEZZA SERENISSIMA DI COSIMO III, GRANDUCA DI TOSCANA*. Roma: Nella Stamperia di Domenico Antonio Ercole in Parione, 1698. (8), xxviii, 495, (1) pages, engraved title vignette, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, coin and other engravings in the text, engraved double-page plate, fine folding portrait plate of Augustus, torn but no loss, easily repairable, 30 full-page engraved plates, 29 depicting ancient coins. Quarto: 28x21 cm. Eighteenth century blind-panelled calf, spine and extremities worn, front cover detached, internally near fine. 400.00  
Lipsius pages 63 Bruns 29620/mss. dated 1694. "Dissertation très-estimée" Engraved armorial Dittor Park book label. A handsomely produced late seventeenth century numismatic work. Rare
- 54 Cahn, Herbert A. *KLEINE SCHRIFTEN ZUR MÜNZKUNDE UND ARCHÄOLOGIE*. Basel 1975. 172 pages, numerous illustrations. Gray cloth, lettered in blue. 45.00
- 55 Cardwell Edward. *LECTURES ON THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS; DELIVERED IN THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD*. Oxford, 1832. xvi, 238 pages. Late nineteenth century brown cloth, gilt. 50.00  
Ex libris Henry A. Caneane and The Library of the Rhode Island School of Design
- 56 Cardwell, Edward. *LECTURES ON THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS...* Oxford 1832. xvi 238 pages Disbound. 20.00
- 57 Carson, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Hill, P. V. *LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498*. London, 1960. 114, (2) pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, endsheet map. 60.00  
The first edition of a book long, illustrating plates far superior to subsequent reprints.
- 58 Carson, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Hill, P. V. *LATE ROMAN BRONZE COINAGE, A.D. 324-498*. London, 1978 reprint. 114, (2) pages, 4 halftone plates. Blue boards, gilt endsheet map. 35.00
- 59 Carson, R. A. G. & Krjaj, Colin M., *Editors. SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND*. London, 1978. xiii, 250 pages, frontispiece, maps, tables, 24 plates. Blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 60 Casey, John & Reece, Richard, *Editors. COINS AND THE ARCHAEOLOGIST*. London, 1988. *Second Edition*. (8), 306 pages, text figures, including maps and charts, 8 plates of coins. Maroon boards, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. 30.00
- 61 Charvet, J. *NOTICE SUR DES MONNAIES ET BIJOUX ANTIQUES*. Paris, 1863. 21, (5) pages, 1 fine lithographic plate. Original plain wrappers, contents loose. 35.00
- 62 Chaudruc de Crazannes, B<sup>on</sup>. *NOTICE SUR UNE MONNAIE GAULOISE INÉDITE DE BRONZE DE LUCRETIVS, CHEF DES CADURCI*. Blois: Extrait de la *Revue Numismatique*, 1845. 11, (1) pages. Original wrappers. 25.00  
Ex Newell library. One of only 50 offprints issued.
- 63 Clarke, William. *THE CONNEXION OF THE ROMAN, SAXON, AND ENGLISH COINS, DEDUCED FROM OBSERVATIONS ON THE SAXON WEIGHTS AND MONEY*. London: Printed for William Bowyer, 1767. xvi, 552 pages, engraved dedication vignette and headpiece, occasional engravings of coins in the text. Quarto. Contemporary tan panelled calf, gilt, coat of arms surmounted by a crown stamped in gilt in the center of both covers, green morocco lettering piece, gilt, skillfully rebaked with the original spine laid-on. A fine, very attractive copy. 325.00  
First and only edition. This was Clarke's principal published work. In the "brings considerable learning to bear upon his obscure subject and writes with much elegance of style." (Warwick Wroth-Dictionary of National Biography).
- 64 Cohen, Henry. *DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNEMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. TOME PREMIER - TOME HUITIÈME & DICTIONNAIRE SPÉCIAL*. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1955-1957 reprint. Nine volumes complete. Matching green cloth, red spine labels, gilt, bindings a trifle worn but sound, a few labels chipped. 275.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 4015\*. Grierson page 74. The best reprint of this still widely used work.
- 65 Combe, Carolus. *NUMMORUM VETERUM POPULORUM ET URBIVM, QUI IN MUSEO GULIELMI HUNTER ASSERVANTUR, DESCRIPTIO FIGURIS ILLUSTRATA*. Londini: ex Officina J. Nichols, 1782. xi, (1), 354, (2) pages, 68 well-engraved plates, mostly depicting ancient coins. Quarto. Contemporary calf, blindstamped armorial arms on both covers, spine worn, front cover detached, internally fine. 125.00  
Lipsius pages 87 & 195. Combe actively participated in the formation of Hunter's extensive coin collection. Unfortunately, only this first volume of a proposed complete catalogue ever reached publication.
- 66 (Combe, Taylor). *VETERUM POPULORUM ET REGUM NUMI QUI IN MUSEO BRITANICO ADSERVANTUR*. Londini: Typis Ricardi et Arthuri Taylor, 1814. xvi, 246, (10) pages, 15 engraved plates of ancient coins and monograms. Quarto. Contemporary marbled boards, spine and corners sympathetically replaced with brown calf, raised bands ruled in gilt, red morocco lettering piece, gilt. A fine, very attractive copy. 150.00  
Leitzmann page 28. Armorial ex libris William Wroton Leicester. Notable as the first official catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. Scarce.
- 67 Comparette, T. L. *AES SIGNATUM*. New York, 1919. 61, (1), 8 plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a bit chipped and worn, internally fine. 65.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library. One of 150 copies reprinted from Volume LII of the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 68 [Cornaggia, G. L.]. *CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE DEL CONTE G. L. CORNAGGIA-MEDICI-CASTIGLIONI DI MILANO. BRONZI ROMANI DI BELLA CONSERVAZIONE*. Milano: Rodolfo Ratto, 20 Aprile 1914. 62 pages, 495 lots, 16 fine plates of coins. Green cloth-backed stiff card covers, original printed card covers bound in. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 4075. Ex Rhode Island School of Design Library.
- 69 [Côte, Claudius]. *COLLECTION CLAUDIUS CÔTE, DE LYON. MONNAIES DE TARENTE. Lugano: Rodolfo Ratto, 28-29 Janvier 1929*. (6), 42, (2) pages, 611 lots, 19 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. 125.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 2144\*. Grierson page 281. Scarce and important.
- 70 Cox, Dorothy Hannah. *A THIRD CENTURY HOARD OF TETRADRACHMS FROM GORDION*. Philadelphia, 1953. v, 19, (1) pages, map, 8 plates. Quarto. Original blue card covers. Very fine. 35.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 3220
- 71 Crawford, M. H. *ROMAN REPUBLICAN COIN HOARDS*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 4*, 1969. vi, (2), 170, (2) pages, 3 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00
- 72 Crawford, Michael H. *COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDITERRANEAN ECONOMY*. Berkeley, 1985. xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages, 33 maps, text illustrations of coins. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 100.00
- 73 Curtis, James W. *THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT*. Chicago, 1957. *First Edition*. (2), 188 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. 35.00



- 74 Davis, Norman. GREEK COINS & CITIES. London, 1967. *First Edition*. 221, (3) pages, well illustrated, endsheet maps. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 50.00
- 75 Davis, Norman & Kraay, Colin M. THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS: PORTRAIT COINS AND HISTORY. London, 1973. *First Edition*. 296 pages, well illustrated. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 50.00
- 76 [De Ciccio, Giuseppe]. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRANDE-GRÈCE & SICILE. Paris: Arthur Sambon & C. & E. Canessa, 19-21 Décembre 1907. 72 pages, 527 lots, 21 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. 125.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 215e. Grierson page 281. This very important sale featured no less than eleven Syracusan dekadrachms.
- 77 [Delbeke, August]. THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER, ELECTRUM AND BRONZE, THE PROPERTY OF AUGUSTE DELBEKE... SELECTED CHIEFLY FOR THEIR ARTISTIC MERIT... London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, April 24-25, 1907. (2), 37, (1) pages, 246 lots, 8 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. 40.00
- 78 Dennison, Walter. A GOLD TREASURE OF THE LATE ROMAN PERIOD. New York: University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series, Volume XII, Part II, 1918. (8), 89-175, (1), (6) pages, 57 text illustrations, portrait of the author, fine double-page frontispiece depicting a "Pectoral and Neck-ring with Large Framed Medallion attached," 53 additional fine heliotype plates, several double-page, depicting Roman medallions, pectorals, necklaces, bracelets, earrings, etc. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. 350.00  
Rare and important. Scheduled for publication in late 1914, production was delayed on account of World War I, and the author died a year before publication. Accompanying this copy is a presentation slip from Dennison's spouse, sent to recipients specified in a list bound among the papers of the author. The work describes in great detail thirty-six objects belonging to a notable gold treasure of the late Roman period found in Egypt.
- 79 Dessewffy, Miklós. BARBÄR PÉNZEL. Budapest, 1910. 81, (1) pages, 54 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Handsomely bound in green cloth, black leather spine label, gilt. Very fine. 475.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 529p. "On Eastern Celtic imitations of Greek coins." Grierson pages 9.  
"Collection de planches essentielle pour l'étude des monnaies celtiques de l'Europe centrale." An exceptionally fine example of this rare work.
- 80 Dittrich, K. ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA AND PANTICAPAEUM. London, (1959). 167, (1) pages, color frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 60.00
- 81 Du Chastel de la Howardries, Comte Albéric. SYRACUSE: SES MONNAIES D'ARGENT ET D'OR AU POINT DE VUE ARTISTIQUE. (London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1898). (34) pages, 14 fine plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, extremities just a trifle worn. 100.00  
Ex Rhode Island School of Design Library. Very scarce.
- 82 Dunn, Frederic Stanley. A STUDY IN ROMAN COINS OF THE EMPIRE. Eugene: University of Oregon Bulletin, 1909. 23, (1) pages, 2 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. 30.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- 83 Eckhel, Joseph. ELEMENTA NUMISMATICAE VETERIS EX GERMANICO IN LATINUM TRANSULTI MATHE. PETR. KATANCZICH. Budae: Typis ac Sumptibus Typographiae Regiae Universitatis Pestinensis, 1799. (8), 104 pages, 6 engraved plates of ancient coins. (bound with) Eckhel, Abbe. KURZGEFASSTE ANFANGSGRÜNDE ZUR ALTEN NUMISMATIK. Wien: bey Joseph Edlen von Kurzbeck, (1788). (8), 133, (1) pages, 6 engraved plates. Octavo: 19 x 12 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, spine compartments richly decorated in gilt, lacking lettering piece, early ownership inscriptions on titles, spine ends a little worn. Near fine. 275.00  
Lipsius page 110 (second title only). Both first editions of the original German and the Latin translation of the father of ancient numismatics' only single-volume general work on ancient coins. The latter appears to be rare.
- 84 Egger, Brüder. EINER ALTEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN HAUPTSÄCHLICH VON SICILIEN. Wien, 10. December 1906. (4), 29, (1) pages, 425 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 100.00  
Ex Rhode Island School of Design Library.
- 85 Egger, Brüder. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. Wien: Nr. XLV, 12. November 1913. (2), 62 pages, 1263 lots, 35 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn, spine neatly reinforced with black cloth. 100.00
- 86 Evans, Arthur J. SYRACUSAN "MEDALLIONS" AND THEIR ENGRAVERS IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT FINDS. London: Removed from the Numismatic Chronicle, 1891. (205)-376 pages, a few text illustrations, 7 fine autotype plates. Light yellow cloth, spine hand-lettered. 150.00  
Ex library Henry A. Greene, ink stamp of the Rhode Island School of Design. Still of importance.
- 87 Florange, A. GEOGRAPHIC LEXICON OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS. Chicago, 1966. (8), 98, (6) pages, maps. Gray cloth, dust jacket. 20.00
- 88 Forrer, L. NOTES SUR LES SIGNATURES DE GRAVEURS SUR LES MONNAIES GREQUES. Bruxelles: J. Goemaere, 1906. iv, 381, (1) pages, text figures, 4 fine Autotype plates of coins. Octavo: 24.5 x 16.5 cm. Contemporary (original?) dark blue cloth, gilt. 250.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 358p. Inscribed and signed by the author at the head of the title. Very scarce.
- 89 Forrer, L. PORTRAITS OF ROYAL LADIES ON GREEK COINS. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1938. 72 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. 65.00
- 90 Forrer, L. (Leonard). DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER. New York, 1975 reprint. Complete, bound in three volumes. 1,976 pages, portrait, 317 plates. Small quarto. Matching crimson cloth, gilt. Fine set. 200.00  
The extremely important catalogue of this great collection, purchased en bloc by Spink and Son Ltd. and dispersed privately in the 1920's.
- 91 Forrer, Robert. Keltische Numismatik der Rhein- und Donauländer. ERGÄNZTE NEUAUSGABE. BAND I & II. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1968. Two volumes. vi, (10), 373, (1); 245, (1) pages, text figures 2 folding map plates, other maps, 46 + 20 plates of coins. Matching light green cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine set. 135.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 234f. Volume 1 is a reprint of Forrer's 1908 work. Volume 2 is a completely new work edited by Karl Cichorius, with his additions and supplements as well as those of Allen, de Beauvoir, Jordan, Kuhnle and Winkler.
- 92 Franke, Peter Robert. DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN VON EPIRUS. BAND I: POLEIS, STÄMME UND EPIROTISCHER BUND BIS 27 v. CHR. KATALOG UND UNTERSUCHUNGEN. TEXT UND TAFELN. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1961. Two volumes. xv, 344; (4) pages, tables. 1 folding, folding map, 67 fine plates of coins. Matching blue cloth and plate folder, gilt. Fine. 165.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 344-5p.
- 93 Franke, Peter Robert & Paar, Ilse. DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG HEYNE. Köln, 1976. 231, (1) pages, page of monograms, 77 plates. Quarto. Tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00
- 94 Friedlaender, J. REPERTORIUM ZUR ANTIKEN NUMISMATIK IN ANSCHLUSS AN MONNETS DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES ANTIEQUES... AUS SEINEM NACHLASS HERAUSGEGEBEN VON RUDOLF WEIS. Berlin, 1885. xi, (1), 440 pages. Original wrappers a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. 200.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 163p. Collection of source material. Scarce.
- 95 Frölich, Erasmus. NOTITIA ELEMENTARIS NUMISMATUM ANTIQVORVM ILLORVM, QUAE VRBIVM LIBERARVM, REGVM ET PRINCIPVM AC PERSONARVM. ILLVSTRIVM APPELLANTVR. Viennae, l'apagae et Tergesti: Typis et Sumptibus Joannis Thomae Tröstner, 1758. (6), 243, (1) pages, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, folding plate of alphabets, 21 engraved plates of coins, some folding. Quarto: 25 x 21 cm. Antique polished tan calf, gilt, occasional minor text discoloration. Fine. 200.00  
Lipsius page 110. Hirs h page 44. Clain-Stefanelli (Numismatik-Anhänger und Sammler) page 30.  
"...the scholar's dissertation by Father Erasmus Frölich (1700-1788) [bibliarian and professor of archeology, added to the prestige of Austrian numismatics]."
- 96 [Gallet, Georges]. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. GEORGES GALLET DE LA CHAUX-DE-FONDS (SUISSE). Paris: Jules Florange & Louis Ciani, 28 Mai 1924. 70 pages, 238 lots, 30 fine plates, mostly of medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, taped at the spine. 45.00

- 97 Gardner, Percy. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. PELOPONNESUS (EXCLUDING CORINTH). London, 1887. lvi, 230 pages, tables, 37 fine autotype plates of coins. Later red cloth, gilt. Ex-library. 85.00  
1 Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum, Volume 10
- 98 Gardner, Percy. ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS. Chicago, 1965 reprint. xvi, 217 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00
- 99 Gaster, Moses. JEWISH COINS AND MESSIANIC TRADITIONS. London: In *The Expositor*, October 1916. (241)-320 pages [Gaster's work comprises the first 19 pages]. Original card covers a trifle worn. 35.00  
Mayer 208
- 100 Giacosa, Giorgio. UOMO E CAVALLO SULLA MONETA GRECA. Novara, 1973. 87, (1) pages, double-page map, 95 attractive plates of enlarged illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, dust jacket. 40.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 3445
- 101 Giesecke, Walther. SICILIA NUMISMATICA: DIE GRUNDLAGEN DES GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZWESENS AUF SICILIEN. Leipzig, 1923. v, (1), 188 pages, a few text illustrations, 27 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, binding worn, internally fine. 200.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 2183. "A valuable but its metrological tables"
- 102 [Giorgi, Giorgio]. COLLEZIONE DEL PROF. DOTT. GIORGIO GIORGI. MONETE ROMANE. AES GRAVE-REPUBBLICA-IMPERIO. MONETE BIZANTINE D'ORO. Milano: Mario Ratto. 26-29 Gennaio 1955. (4), 162 pages, 1362 lots, 38 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, a few pencil annotations in the text. 65.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 366. "Includes many medals and coins"
- 103 Gnecchi, Francesco. LA FAUNA E LA FLORA ON THE COIN-TYPES OF ANCIENT ROME. London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Circular*, 1919. 120 pages, text illustrations. Original printed wrappers a little worn and discolored. 75.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 470. Scarce
- 104 Göbl, Robert. SASANIAN NUMISMATICS. Braunschweig, 1971. x, 97 pages, folding map, tables, 16 plates of coins. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00  
The standard book on Sassanid coins
- 105 Goodacre, Hugh. A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE. London, 1968 reprint. xi, (1), 361 (1) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. 40.00
- 106 Grant, Michael. ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. HISTORICAL COMMENTS ON THE COLONIAL COINAGE ISSUED OUTSIDE SPAIN. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 116* 1950 (2). xxvi, 208, (1) pages, 8 plates. Complete with the *Key to the Plates*. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers, bound in. 85.00
- 107 Grant, Michael. ROMAN IMPERIAL MONEY. London, 1954. *First Edition*. x, 324 pages, text illustrations, endsheet map, 40 fine plates of coins. Original russet cloth, gilt. 85.00
- 108 Grant, Michael. ROMAN HISTORY FROM COINS: SOME USES OF THE IMPERIAL COINAGE TO THE HISTORIAN. London, 1958. 99, (1) pages, 32 plates of coins, endsheet maps, 12mo. Pictorial boards, dust jacket. 25.00
- 109 Grierson, Philip. BYZANTINE COINS. Berkeley and London, 1982. xiii, 411, (1) pages, 95 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 100.00  
The best single-volume work
- 110 Gronovius, Joh. Frederici. DE SESTERTIIS SEU SUBSECIVORUM PECUNIAE VETERIS GRAECAE & ROMANAE LIBRI IV. ... Lugduni Batavorum (Leiden): Ex Officina Joannis du Vivie. 1691. (30), 766, (26) pages, finely engraved frontispiece. Quarto. Contemporary calf, raised bands, spine compartments richly decorated in gilt, joints broken but holding, internally fine. 200.00
- 111 Grosz, S. W. CATALOGUE OF THE McCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. Chicago, 1979 reprint. Three volumes. x, (2), 380; (6), 563, (1); vi, 507, (1) pages, 380 plates. Small quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt. 150.00  
Grierson page 57. In the Clain-Stefanelli 1887. A great collection, well catalogued and finely illustrated, now in the Fitzwilliam Museum
- 112 Grueber, H. A. COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1970 reprint. Three volumes. cxv, 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages, tables, text illustrations, 123 plates of coins. Matching red cloth, gilt. Fine. 275.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 3728. Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes. Out of print and becoming difficult to locate
- 113 Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. ROMAN COINS FROM ANDHRA PRADESH. Hyderabad, (1965). (4), ii, 128, ii pages, 26 half-tone plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 65.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 3648. Only 500 copies were printed.
- 114 [Haebler, E. J.]. Bahrfield, Max von, Editor. ERNST JUSTUS HAEBLER: SEIN WERKEN IN WISSENSCHAFT UND LEBEN. München, 1929. 96 pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 4 plates. Quarto. Original gray card covers, gilt, glassine dust wrapper, within the original stiff printed card folder. Fine. 75.00  
Very scarce
- 115 Hall, E. T. & Metcalf, D. M., Editors. METHODS OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANCIENT COINAGE. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 8*, 1972. viii, 446, (2) pages, text figures, charts and tables, 20 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 75.00
- 116 Hands, A. W. COMMON GREEK COINS.../COINS OF MAGNA GRÆCIA.../ITALO-GREEK COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY. London, 1907, 1909 & 1912. Three works bound in one volume. xi, (1), 170; xii, 337; vi, 205, (3) pages, double-page map, folding chart, text illustrations throughout. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00
- 117 Hands, A. W. COINS OF MAGNA GRÆCIA. THE COINAGE OF THE GREEK COLONIES OF SOUTHERN ITALY. London, 1909. xii, (2), 337, (1) pages, double-page frontispiece map, folding graph, text illustrations. Russet cloth, black spine label, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. 40.00  
Ex Rhode Island School of Design Library.
- 118 Hands, A. W. ITALO-GREEK COINS OF SOUTHERN ITALY. London, 1912. vi, 205, (3) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. 35.00  
Ex Rhode Island School of Design Library.
- 119 Hartmann, John E. & Macdonald, George. GREEK NUMISMATIC EPIGRAPHY. Chicago, 1969. 92, (4) pages, a few illustrations. Original green-gray cloth, gilt. 20.00
- 120 Harwood, Eduard. POPULORUM ET URBUM, SELECTA NUMISMATA GRAECA EX AERE; DESCRIPTA, ET FIGURIS ILLUSTRATA...ACCEDIT INDEX GENERALIS TUM AUTONOMORUM, TUM IMPERATORIORUM, CUM EORUM RARITATE. Londini: Typis T. Bensley, 1812. xvi, 61, (3), xlviii pages, 2 text engravings, 7 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original green boards, printed spine label worn, front cover loose, spine chipped, plates a trifle stained, unopened. 125.00  
Littenmann page 54. Scarce
- 121 Haverkamp, Siegbert. DISSERTATIONES DE ALEXANDRI MAGNI NUMISMATE: QUO QUATOR SUMMA ORBIS TERRARUM IMPERIA CONTINENTUR ET DE NUMMIS CONTORNATIIS CUM FIGURIS ÆNEIS. Lugduni Batavorum (Leiden): Janssonius vander Aa, 1722. Finely engraved title, (10), 166, (10) pages, 22 attractively engraved plates of ancient coins, finely engraved medallion tailpiece. Small square quarto: 20 x 16 cm. Full contemporary calf, raised bands, gilt-decorated spine, paper label, spine and corners a bit worn, internally fine. 225.00  
Lipsius page 178. Finely engraved armorial ex libris Lord Northwick. Scarce.

- 122 Havercamp, Sigebert. NUMMOPHYLACIUM REGINAE CHRISTINAE ... MEDAILLES DE GRAND ET MOYEN BRONZE DU CABINET DE LA REINE CHRISTINE, FRAPPEES, TANT PAR ORDRE DU SENAT, QU'PAR LES COLO-NIES ROMAINES, ET PAR LES VILLES GRACQUES: GRAVEES AUSSI DELICATEMENT, QU'EXACTEMENT D'APRES LES ORIGINAUX, PAR LE CELEBRE PETRO SANTES BARTOLO... La Haye: Chez Pierre de Hondt, 1742. (12), 464 pages, facing titles in Latin and French printed in red and black with finely engraved vignettes, finely engraved dedication vignette, woodcut initials and headpieces, engraved headpiece depicting coins, 63 engraved plates of ancient Roman coins. Folio: 44 x 29 cm. Old (original?) card covers, minor intermittent staining, generally fine. 325.00  
Hirsx page 38. Lapsus page 178. The important catalogue of the collection of Queen Christina of Sweden. The French text is printed in Italian - the Latin text in Roman type. Bartoli (1635-1700), painter and engraver, was antiquarian to the Pope and to Queen Christina. The author Sigebert Havercamp (1684-1741), who also translated the Latin text into French, was professor of Greek at Leiden. He was a well known classicist, orator and antiquarian.
- 123 [Hazeldine, Kendall]. THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH & FOREIGN COINS & C. IN GOLD AND SILVER, THE PROPERTY OF KENDALL HAZELDINE, ESQ. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, April 3, 1914. 17. (1) pages, 161 lots, 5 fine plates. Original printed wrappers, spine neatly strengthened, a few annotations. 30.00
- 124 Head, Barclay V. THE GREEK AUTONOMOUS COINS FROM THE CABINET OF THE LATE MR. EDWARD WIGAN, NOW IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. PARTS I & II. London: reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1873. 62 pages, 6 engraved plates of coins. (bound with) Head, Barclay V. METEOROLOGICAL NOTES ON THE ANCIENT ELECTRUM COINS STRUCK BETWEEN THE LELANTIAN WARS AND THE ACCESSION OF DARIUS. London: reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1875. 53. (1) pages, folding chronological table, 4 fine colotype plates of coins. Contemporary maroon half morocco, gilt, original front wrappers to all three works bound in, inscribed to C. T. Newton by the author. 75.00  
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.
- 125 Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS. FROM CIRC. B.C. 700 TO A.D. 1. London: British Museum, 1881. *Second Edition*. vii, (1), 128 pages, 70 very fine autotype plates. Handsomely bound in green three-quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, joints weak else very fine. 125.00  
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. The excellent plates in this work are still quite useful!
- 126 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. Oxford, 1887. lxxix, (1), 807, (1) pages, 400 text illustrations, tables, 5 plates. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding somewhat rubbed. 75.00  
Ex Eunice Work, autographed. The first edition of this landmark work.
- 127 Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS. FROM CIRC. B.C. 700 TO A.D. 1. London: British Museum, 1889. *Third Edition*. vii, (1), 128 pages, 70 very fine autotype plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Near fine. 75.00
- 128 Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS. FROM CIRC. B.C. 700 TO A.D. 1. London: British Museum, 1895. *Fourth Edition*. v, (3), 128 pages, 70 very fine autotype plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00
- 129 [Head, Barclay V.] Hill, G. F., Editor. COROLLA NUMISMATICA: NUMISMATIC ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF BARCLAY V. HEAD. London: Oxford University Press, 1906. xvi, 386, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, fine frontispiece portrait, table of legends, text figures, 18 fine plates of coins. Imperial octavo. Original olive-green cloth, gilt, spine worn, library markings. 200.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1817. Ex libris Library of the Rhode Island School of Design. An important festschrift. Very scarce.
- 130 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION. London, 1911. lxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plate tables. Original red cloth, gilt. 85.00  
The best edition of the most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins.
- 131 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION. London, 1911. lxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations, 5 plate tables. Original red cloth, gilt, rebound, extremities worn. Ex-library. 50.00
- 132 Head, Barclay V. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270. London, 1932. iv, (4), 106, (2) pages, 50 very fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. 50.00
- 133 Head, Barclay V. ON THE CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF THE COINS OF EPHEBUS. Chicago, 1979 reprint. vi, 89, (1) pages, 6 plates. Brown leatherette, gilt. 25.00
- 134 [Head, Barclay V. & Svoronos, J.] THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF HISTORIA NUMORUM. Chicago, 1968 reprint. 64 pages, 43 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 135 Heiss, Aloiss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE. Paris, 1870. (6), ii, 548 pages, 68 engraved plates of coins. Thick large quarto. Original paper covers, unopened. Very fine. 165.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 2024? Still important.
- 136 Heiss, Aloiss. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHS D'ESPAGNE. Paris, 1872. (4), iii, 185 pages, 13 plates of coins. Large quarto. Later brown quarter morocco, spine with raised bands and lettered in gilt, red edges. Very fine. 225.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Maron's 1149a page 187. Ex libris Seaby, Scarce
- 137 Helbing, Otto. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEN PRIVATBESITZ INSBESONDERE GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SICILIEN. München 8. November 1928. (4), 21<sup>1</sup>/2, 283, (1) pages, lots 3161-415, 31 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers, top of valuation list shipped, text a trifle browned. 75.00
- 138 Hermin, (Michel) D. MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE CONTENANT LES ÉLÉMENTS DE CETTE SCIENCE ET LES NOMENCLATURES AVEC L'INDICATION DES DIVERS DEGRÉS DE RARETÉ DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES ET DES TABLEAUX DE LEURS VALEURS AU 19<sup>e</sup> SIÈCLE. Paris, 1872. Three volumes, comprising two volumes of text and an atlas volume of 70 plates. viii, 391, (1), 141, 548, 23, (1) pages, 70 lithographic plates of coins. Contemporary matching brown quarter morocco, spines lettered and decorated in gilt with raised bands, bindings a bit rubbed but sound. 200.00  
Very scarce when completed and still worthy of a place in a numismatic library. Included is an excellent bibliography of the printed works on ancient numismatics published up to that time (continues 2nd title)
- 139 Herbert, Kevin THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. (GREEK COINS). New York: American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 2, 1979. (6), 30 pages, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. 30.00
- 140 Hess AC, Adolph & Bank Leu & Co AG. JEWISH COINS: JEWISH WAR, JUDAEA CAPTA, BAR KOCHBA WAR. Lucerne April 3, 1967. 17, (3) pages, 121 lots, double-page table of Hebrew inscriptions, 8 fine plates, valuation list. Original printed card covers. 30.00
- 141 Hill, G. F. A HANDBOOK OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. London, 1899. *First Edition*. xv, (1), 295, 111 pages, text illustrations, 15 fine colotype plates. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a little spotted, contents a trifle foxed. Very good. 40.00
- 142 Hill, G. F. COINS OF ANCIENT SICILY. Westminster 1903. *First Edition*. xv, (1), 256 pages, fine frontispiece plate, map, illustrations in the text, 15 very fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, contents coming loose. 130.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1818? Interesting and informative. Ex libris Henry A. Greene, ink stamp and markings of Rhode Island School of Design. Nearly always encountered with contents shaken.
- 143 Hill, G. F. HISTORICAL GREEK COINS. London, 1906. *First Edition*. xix, (1), 180, (2) pages, 13 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 100.00  
Ex libris Jacob Scala. An enduring work, rare in this condition.

- 144 Hill, G. F. **ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS...** Chicago, 1964 reprint. xv, 302 pages, 16 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00
- 145 Hill, G. F. **HISTORICAL GREEK COINS.** Chicago, 1966 reprint. xix, (1), 180, (2) pages, 13 plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00
- 146 Hill, G. F. **HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS.** Chicago, 1966 reprint. xvi, 191, (1) pages, 15 plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00
- 147 Hill, G. F. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS BELONGING TO JOHN WARD.** San Diego, 1967 extracted reprint. (4), 156, (8) pages, 22 plates. Small quarto. Green leatherette, gilt. 20.00
- 148 Hill, George F. **SELECT GREEK COINS.** Chicago, 1974 reprint. 61, (3) pages, 64 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 20.00
- 149 Hill, G. F. **COINS OF ANCIENT SICILY.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. xv, (1), 256 pages, frontispiece, map, 15 plates. Green cloth, gilt. 50.00
- 150 Hill, Philip V. **THE DATING AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE UNDATED COINS OF ROME, AD. 98-148.** London, 1970. (8), 215, (1) pages, including 2 fine plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 151 Hirsch, Jacob. **LINER SCHÖNEN SAMMLUNG RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN EINSCHLIESSEND EINEN FUND GOLDMÜNZEN CONSTANTINS DES GROSSEN UND SEINER FAMILIE AUS DEM BESITZ EINES AUSWÄRTIGEN ARCHITEKTEN.** München: No. XXII. 25. November 1908. (2), 20 pages, 271 lots, 13 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth-backed stiff card covers, original printed card covers bound in margins of rear cover trimmed and pasted to the back of the last plate. 75.00  
*Ex: Künig Island (sold at) of Dasher Library*
- 152 Hobler, Francis. **RECORDS OF ROMAN HISTORY, FROM CNAEUS POMPEIUS TO TIBERIUS CONSTANTINUS, AS EXHIBITED ON THE ROMAN COINS COLLECTED BY FRANCIS HOBLER.** Westminster, 1860. Two volumes. xi, (1) 398, (2) 399-862 pages, photographic frontispiece, text illustrations. 1 large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt bindings a little worn. Generally a fine set. 200.00  
*Embossed book cover. One of the original numismatic works to employ photography. Though sometimes the quality of the original is a little small (frontispiece in volume 1 capsule depicted, it was stamped on a leather card that the type of the photograph is a small plain in numismatic book illustration). Some of the coins are not clearly visible in the original.*
- 153 Holloway, E. R. **ART AND COINAGE IN MAGNA GRAECIA.** Bellinson, (1978) 173 pages, map, hand-drawn illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 50.00
- 154 Houghton, Arthur. **COINS OF THE SILEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON.** New York: American Numismatic Society. *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 4, 1983. xiv, 122 pages, folding tables, 77 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. 60.00
- 155 Huftsch, Friedrich. **DIE PTOLEMÄISCHEN MÜNZ-UND RECHNUNGS-SWERTE.** Chicago, 1980 reprint. 60 pages. Tan cloth, gilt. 20.00
- 156 Hunt Collections. **WEALTH OF THE ANCIENT WORLD. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS.** Fort Worth: Kimball Art Museum. 1983. 329 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00
- 157 Hussey, Robert. **AN ESSAY ON THE ANCIENT WEIGHTS AND MONEY, AND THE ROMAN AND GREEK LIQUID MEASURES, WITH AN APPENDIX ON THE ROMAN AND GREEK FOOT.** Oxford. 1836. x, 254 pages. Original blue cloth, spine and printed label worn, lacking rear free flyleaf. 75.00  
*Ex: British page 1. Scarce.*
- 158 Icard, Séverin. **IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GREQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES.** Paris, (1929). xxiv, (2), 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 75.00  
*Ex: British page 1. Scarce.*
- 159 Icard, Séverin. **IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GREQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES.** Paris, (1929). xxiv, (2), 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. Small quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. 50.00
- 160 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN. BAND I: PONTOPHYRGIA.** Wien, 1901. Volume 1 only. (4), 302 pages, 9 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original black cloth and boards, gilt. 300.00  
*Gronson page 61. Clair-Stefanelli 2593\**
- 161 Imhoof-Blumer, F. & Gardner, Percy. **A NUMISMATIC COMMENTARY ON PAUSANIAS.** London: reprinted from *The Journal of Hellenic Studies*, 1885, 1886, 1887. (4), 167, (1) pages, 30 fine plates of coins. Octavo. Original blue cloth, gilt, top of spine just a trifle worn. 200.00  
*Clair-Stefanelli 1839. Ex: British page 1. Scarce. ink stamp and other markings of the Rhode Island School of Design Library. Rare. Though the title page calls for 32 plates, only 30 plates were actually issued.*
- 162 Imhoof-Blumer, F. W. & Gardner, Percy. **ANCIENT COINS ILLUSTRATING LOST MASTERPIECES OF GREEK ART.** Chicago, 1964 reprint. lxxviii, 176 pages, well illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00
- 163 [Inderwick, F. A. et al.] **CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COINS, INCLUDING THE COLLECTIONS OF HERRN R\*\*\* N\*\*\*, OF HAMBURG, AND OF THE LATE FREDERIC ANDREW Inderwick...** TRADESMEN'S TOKENS & TOWN TOKENS OF THE XVII CENTURY, FORMED BY DR. G. C. WILLIAMSON. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, February 27-28, 1908. 35, (1) pages, 305 lots, 5 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. 25.00
- 164 Jameson, R. **COLLECTION R. JAMESON. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES ET MONNAIES IMPERIALES ROMAINES.** Chicago, revised 1980 reprint. Four volumes. 908 pages, 164 plates. Quarto. Matching red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. 175.00
- 165 Jenkins, G. K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit discolored else very fine. 135.00  
*The scarce original edition of this most attractive and useful work. Volume 1 of The World of Numismatics series.*
- 166 Jenkins, G. K. & Lewis, R. B. **CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS.** London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 2, 1963. 140 pages, frontispiece, 38 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00
- 167 Kadman, Leo. **CORPUS NUMMORUM PALAESTINENSIVM. VOLUME III: THE COINS OF THE JEWISH WAR OF 66-73 C. E.** Jerusalem, 1960. 203, (1) pages, 2 maps, 5 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. 75.00  
*Clair-Stefanelli 2922. Gronson page 92.*
- 168 Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W.; Meyshan, J.; Milnberg, L., *Board of Editors.* **RECENT STUDIES AND DISCOVERIES ON ANCIENT JEWISH AND SYRIAN COINS.** Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, *Number 1*, 1954. (4), 139-238, (2) pages, 9 plates. Original printed tan card covers. 65.00
- 169 Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W.; Meyshan, J.; Milnberg, L.; Cohn, G., *Board of Editors.* **THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS: SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS.** Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, *Volume II*, 1958. 116 pages, 1 plate of coins. Original tan card covers. 45.00
- 170 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert. **ROMAN COINS.** New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 150.00  
*A beautiful publication, companion to Kraay & Hirmer, now a classic.*
- 171 Kleiner, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. **THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE.** New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 14, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 3 tables, 38 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 45.00



- 172 Kraay, Colin M. & Hirmer, Max. GREEK COINS. New York, (1966). 396 pages, 4 maps, 20 most attractive plates of tipped-in enlarged illustrations of coins in full color, 1329 additional fine coin illustrations. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 550.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1849. Grierson page 53. A magnificently illustrated work, filled with useful and important information. Always in great demand.
- 173 [Kunstfreundes]. GRECHISCHE MÜNZEN. AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFREUNDES. Zurich: Bank Leu AG & Münzen und Medaillen AG, 28 Mai 1974. 372 pages, 253 lots; all coins illustrated at actual and enlarged size, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original card covers. 75.00  
A major sale comprising selections from the magnificent Gillets collection. Scarce.
- 174 Lambros, Paul & Postolakas, Achilles. KATALOGOS TON ARCHAION NOMISMATON (GREECE). Athens, 1868. 138, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, dedication printed in blue, 6 lithographic plates of ancient Greek coins. Written throughout in Greek. Quarto. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt, black morocco spine label, gilt, marbled endsheets, front cover detached, internally fine. 450.00  
H. W. Waddington's copy, inscribed to him on the half-title. A catalogue of the collection of ancient coins of Corcyra, Leucas, Ithaca, Cephalonia, Zancynthus and Cythera formed by Paul Lambros and subsequently presented to the National University of Greece by Alexander Mourouzes. Rare.
- 175 Lanckoronski, Leo Maria. SCHÖNES GELD DER ALTEN WELT. MEISTERSTÜCKE GRIECHISCHER MÜNZKUNST. München, 1935. 98, (2) pages, numerous enlarged illustrations of ancient Greek coins. Original printed pictorial boards, dust jacket a trifle worn and dusty, ink acquisition note on front flyleaf. Fine. 65.00
- 176 Leeds, E. T. A HOARD OF ROMAN FOLIES FROM DIOCLETIAN'S REFORM (A.D. 296) TO CONSTANTINE CAESAR FOUND AT FYHIELD, BERKS. Oxford, 1946. 63 (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 75.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 4666. Scarce.
- 177 Legrain, Leon. GEM CUTTERS IN ANCIENT UR. Philadelphia: The Museum Journal, 1929. 6, 211-343, (1) pages, frontispiece and 48 plates (Legrain's work comprises pages 258-306 and 23 plates of seal impressions). Original printed card covers. 45.00
- 178 Legrain, Leon. TERRA-COTTAS FROM NIPPUR. Philadelphia, 1930. 52 pages, 77 plates. Quarto. Text in the original card covers, plates loose. Both housed in the original cloth folder, lettered in black. 100.00
- 179 Lemièrre, P. L. ESSAI SUR LES MONNAIES GAULOISES DE LA BRETAGNE-ARMORICAINE. Rennes: Bulletin Archéologie de l'Association Bretonne, *Quatrième Volume, Quatrième Livraison*, 1852. (203)-235, (1) pages, 3 lithographic plates of coins. Original printed brown wrappers, within later stiff blue card covers. 45.00  
Ex Newell library.
- 180 Levy, Dr. M. A. GESCHICHTE DER JÜDISCHEN MÜNZEN. GEMEINFÄSSLICH DARGESTELLT. Leipzig, 1862. x, (2), 163, (1) pages, text figures. Contemporary cloth and boards. 75.00
- 181 Lindgren, Henry Clay. ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS: EUROPEAN MINTS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Mateo: Chrysopylon Publications, 1989. xx pages, 89 plates of coins with facing text. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 65.00
- 182 Lindgren, Henry Clay & Kovacs, Frank L. ANCIENT BRONZE COINS OF ASIA MINOR AND THE LEVANT FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Mateo: Chrysopylon Publications, 1985. (4), 212 pages, 135 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, lacking dust jacket else very fine. 65.00
- 183 [Mabbott, Thomas Olive]. THE THOMAS OLIVE MABBOTT COLLECTION. PART ONE: COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD. PART TWO: COINS OF THE ROMAN WORLD. REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTH, CRUSADERS, SILVER AND COPPER. New York: Hans M. F. Schulman, June 6-11 & October 27-19, 1969. Two parts bound in one volume, both with illustrations, prices realized lists laid in. Original red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. 75.00  
One of a small number of sets of this major sale specially bound sometime after the sale with an added title.
- 184 Macdonald, George. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE HUNTERIAN COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. VOLUMES I-III. Bologna, 1975 Forni reprint. Three volumes complete. 2,040 pages, tables, 102 plates. Tall quarto. Matching russet cloth, gilt. Fine set. 400.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1901\*. Grierson page 57.
- 185 Madden, Frederic W. HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. London: Bernard Quaritch, 1864. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages, folding plate of alphabets, tables, text illustrations. Quarto: 30 x 25 cm. Contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, neatly rebaked, original spine laid-on. 250.00  
Large Paper Copy No. 30 of only 30 printed. Ex libris Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia.
- 186 Madden, Frederic W. HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE, AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. San Diego, 1967 reprint. xii, xi, (1), 350 pages, folding plate, text illustrations. Blue leatherette, gilt. 20.00
- 187 [Martinetti, Francesco and Nervegna, Giuseppe]. COLLECTIONS MARTINETTI & NERVEGNA. MÉDAILLES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. AES GRAVE. Rome: Arthur Sambon & C. & E. Canessa, 18 Novembre 1907. viii, 254, (2) pages, 3184 lots, text figures, 43 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed green card covers a bit worn, internally fine. 175.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1744. Grierson page 284. Important.
- 188 Mattingly, Harold. ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE. London, 1928. xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 65.00
- 189 [Mattingly, Harold]. Carson, R. A. G. & Sutherland, C. H. V., Editors. ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY. Oxford University Press, 1956. xiv 291 (1) pages, frontispiece, 8 fine plates, other illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 150.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 3612\*
- 190 Mattingly, Harold. ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FALL OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE. London, 1962 reprint of the revised, second edition. xiii, (1), 303, 111 pages, 64 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 191 Maxe-Werly, L. DE LA CLASSIFICATION DES MONNAIES GAULOISES (LECTURE FAITE A LA SORBONNE LE 8 AVRIL 1885). Brive, 1886. 17, (1) pages, map. Original printed wrappers, in later card covers. 25.00  
Ex Newell library.
- 192 May, J. M. F. THE COINAGE OF ABDERA (340-345 B.C.). London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 3*, 1966. xi, 298, (2) pages, 24 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00
- 193 McDowell, Robert Harbold. COINS FROM SELEUCIA ON THE TIGRIS. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Studies, *Volume XXXVII* 1915. xiv, 248, (2), ix pages, 6 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. 275.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 3011. An important catalogue of Seleucid Parthian and other coins found in the late 1920's and early 1930's on the site of Seleucia on the Tigris. Scarce.
- 194 Meshorer, Ya'akov. JEWISH COINS OF THE SECOND TEMPLE PERIOD. Tel-Aviv, 1967. 183, (1) pages, 32 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 40.00
- 195 Meshorer, Ya'akov. NABATAEAN COINS. Jerusalem, 1975. (8), 111, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Gray boards. 35.00
- 196 Metcalf, William E. THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 15*, 1980. (8), 164 pages, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 65.00

- 197 [Metropolitan Museum of Art]. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART II: ROMAN GOLD COINS. PART III: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION. Zurich: Sotheby & Co. A.G., 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. Two volumes. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, 38 plates, prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching green cloth. 55.00
- 198 [Metropolitan Museum of Art]. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART III: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION. Zurich: Sotheby & Co. A.G., 4th-5th April 1973. (132) pages, 773 lots, 2 color plates, 31 monochrome plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. 20.00
- 199 Mildenberg, Leo. THE COINAGE OF THE BAR KOKHBA WAR. Aarau: Tüps Band VI, 1984. 396 pages, maps, tables, illustrations, 44 plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 135.00
- 200 Mildenberg, Leo & Hurter, Silvia, Editors. THE ARTHUR S. DEWING COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. New York: American Numismatic Society. *Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6*, 1985. Two volumes. xii, (2), 194; (4) pages, 142 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching orange cloth, gilt, slipcase. 120.00
- 201 Milne, J. G. CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS. Oxford: Ashmolean Museum, 1933. First edition. lxviii, 155, (1) pages, 2 folding tables, 7 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn but a sound clean copy. 135.00  
*(info: itunes://45247... the coins were original edition)*
- 202 Milne, J. G. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS AND THE STUDY OF HISTORY. Chicago: 1980. (8), 128 pages, 16 plates. Green leatherette, gilt. 20.00
- 203 Mionnet, T. E. DESCRIPTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AVEC LEUR DEGRÉ DE RARETÉ ET LEUR ESTIMATION: OUVRAGE SERVANT DE CATALOGUE AS UNE SUITE DE PLUS DE VINGT MILLE EMPREINTES EN SOUFRE, PRISES SUR LES PIÈCES ORIGINALES. TOME PREMIER & SECOND. Paris: 1808 & 1810. The first two volumes only. xv, (1) 599, (1), 148, 683 (2) pages. 12mo. Contemporary matching tan full sheep, sides decorated in blind, bindings a trifle rubbed. 250.00
- 204 Mionnet, T. E. DE LA RARETÉ ET DU PRIX DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES, OU RECEIL CONTENANT LES TYPES RARES ET INÉDITS DES MÉDAILLES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE, FRAPPÉES PENDANT LA DURÉE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. Paris, 1815. First Edition. (6), xvi, 567, (1) pages, occasional fine coin engravings in the text. 12mo. Contemporary diced half russet, a bit rubbed. Faint. 100.00  
*(Gothmann fig. III. The first substantial book-bookish value of coinage)*
- 205 Mionnet, T. E. DE LA RARETÉ ET DU PRIX DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES... Paris: 1827. *Second Edition*. Two volumes. (4), xxiv, 420; (4), 571, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece plate 38 additional engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Contemporary calf and marbled boards, spines trussing, contents a trifle foxed but fine. 100.00  
*(Gothmann page 60. Ex libris: Edward Theodore Newell)*
- 206 Montheisch Joseph RARIORA MAXIMI MODULI NUMISMATA, SELECTA EX BIBLIOTHECA EMINENTISS. & REVERENDISS. PRINCIPIS CASP. CARPEGNÆ. Amstelredami: Apud Henricum Wetstenium, 1685. First Edition. (20), 168 pages, finely engraved text. 25 engraved plates of coins. Small 12mo. Nineteenth century tan half calf, gilt, black spine label, gilt, binding worn numerus Patent Office 1890 ink stamps throughout, H. M. Stationery Office deaccession stamp on title. 50.00  
*Hirsch page 87. Ex libris: page 146. Ex libris: Edward Theodore Newell*
- 207 Morgan, Jacques de. TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. PAR ERNEST BABELON. III. MONNAIES ORIENTALES. TOME I. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA PERSE ANTIQUE PAR JACQUES DE MORGAN. 3E FASCICULE (TEXTE & PLANCHES): DYNASTIE SASSANIDE. Paris, 1933. Third part only, complete for Sassanian coins. (4) pages, (543)-656 double columns [57 pages], (657)-738, (1) pages, folding genealogical table, 35 fine plates (numbered XI IV-LXXVIII). Blue cloth, gilt. 450.00  
*Ex libris Bruce Jackson Graniter. Clain-Stefanelli 3067. Rare and still very important.*
- 208 Morgan, [Jacques] de. MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN AGE. TOME I. Paris, 1923-1936. x, 480 pages, 624 text figures. Gray cloth, gilt. Fine. 85.00  
*Clain-Stefanelli 3026? The only volume published. Still very important.*
- 209 Morgan, [Jacques] de. MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN AGE. TOME I. Chicago, 1979 reprint. x, 480, (6) pages, 624 text figures. Purple boards, gilt. 40.00
- 210 Morisson, Cécile. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE. TOME PREMIER & DEUXIEME: D'ANASTASE I<sup>er</sup> A ALEXIS III (491-1204). Paris, 1970. Two volumes. (4), 433, (3); (4), (437)-844, (2) pages, 103 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching crimson cloth, lettered in gilt. 200.00  
*Clain-Stefanelli 3407?*
- 211 [Moustier, le Marquis de]. CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE MARQUIS DE MOUSTIER. Paris: H. Hoffmann, 17 juin 1872. viii, 295, (1) pages, 4283 lots, 7 engraved plates of coins, priced throughout in pencil. Contemporary blue half calf, top third of spine missing, joints cracked. 100.00  
*Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell Scarce*
- 212 Müller, L.; Falbe, C. T. & Lindberg, J. Chr. NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE. OUVRAGE PRÉPARÉ ET COMMENCÉ PAR C. T. FALBE ET J. CHR. LINDBERG, REFAIT ACHÉVÉ ET PUBLIÉ PAR L. MÜLLER. PREMIER VOLUME: LES MONNAIES DE LA CYRÉNAÏQUE. DEUXIEME VOLUME: LES MONNAIES DE LA SYRIQUE, DE LA BYZACÈNE ET DE LA ZÉUGITANE. TROISIEME VOLUME: LES MONNAIES DE LA NUMIDIE ET DE LA MAURITANIE. SUPPLÉMENT: AVEC TROIS PLANCHE ET UNE TABLE ALPHABÉTIQUE DE TOUT L'OUVRAGE. Copenhagen: Imprimerie de Bianco Luno, 1860, 1861, 1862 & 1874. xii, 175, (5); viii, 188; viii, 194; (4), vi, 96 pages, 6 tables, text figures of coins, 3 lithographic plates of coins. Thick quarto. Contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, expertly rebaked, largely free of the heavy foxing usually encountered. Very fine. 650.00  
*Clain-Stefanelli 3154\*. Grierson page 93. Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. A handsome example of the rare original edition of this great classic work.*
- 213 Muret, Ernest & Chabouillet, M. A. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GAULOISES DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE. Paris: Editions Tris-mégiste, 1983 xerographic reprint. (4), 327, (1) pages. Quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt spine label. 60.00
- 214 Nanteuil, H. de. COLLECTION DES MONNAIES GRECQUES. Paris, 1925. Two volumes. First edition. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Original printed cream card covers and cloth-backed folder. 250.00  
*Clain-Stefanelli 1931. An important collection covering Spain to the Aegean Islands.*
- 215 Nanteuil, H. de. COLLECTION DES MONNAIES GRECQUES. TEXTE. Paris, 1925. Text volume only. xiv, 343, (3) pages. Small quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. 50.00
- 216 Nanteuil, H. de. COLLECTION DES MONNAIES GRECQUES. PLANCHES. Crestline, 1993 reprint. Plate volume only. (4) pages, 60 plates of coins, printed on coated stock. Small quarto. Printed card covers. 40.00  
*One of 500 copies printed*
- 217 Nanteuil, H. de. COLLECTION DES MONNAIES GRECQUES. Paris, 1925 & Crestline, 1993. Two volumes. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 plates of coins. Small quarto. Original matching printed card covers. 75.00  
*A copy of the original text volume and printed plate volume offered at a reduced price when purchased as a set. Available only while the limited supply of text covers lasts.*
- 218 Newell, Edward T. REATTRIBUTION OF CERTAIN TETRADRACHMS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. New York: Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1912. 62 pages, errata slip tipped in, 30 plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth, spine hand-lettered, binding a bit worn and spotted, a few extraneous library markings (none affecting contents), reviews of the book clipped from *The Numismatist* and the *Numismatic Circular* laid in. 350.00  
*Clain-Stefanelli 2344\*. "Essential study, superceding in part Müller." Ex libris Henry A. Greene. Inscribed and signed by the author at the head of the title.*

- 219 Newell, Edward T. **TARSOS UNDER ALEXANDER**. New York: One Hundred and Ten Copies Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics, Volume LII*, 1919, 47, (1) pages, 8 fine plates of coins. (bound with) Newell, Edward T. **THE ALEXANDRINE COINAGE OF SINOPE**. (New York: Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics, Volume LII*, 1919), 11, (1) pages, 2 fine plates. (bound with) Newell, Edward T. and Noe, Sydney P. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE**. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 6*, 1950, 41 (3) pages, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover of first title bound in. 275.00
- 220 Newell, Edward T. **TYRUS REDIVIVA**. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1923, 23, (1) pages, 3 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn. Fine. 125.00  
Very scarce.
- 221 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES**. London, 1927, ix, (3), 174, (2) pages, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original tan cloth-backed boards. Fine. 225.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 2336\*.
- 222 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP BY OTTO MÖRKHOLM**. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 4*, 1977 reprint, ix, (1), 450, (4) pages, frontispiece map, 85 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. 50.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 2881\*.
- 223 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MÖRKHOLM**. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 1*, 1978 reprint, ix, (1), 307, (1) pages, map, 56 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. 40.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 2880\*.
- 224 Newell, Edward T. and Noe, Sydney P. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE**. New York: American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies No. 6*, 1950, 41 (3) pages, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original tan card covers, later inscription on title. 85.00
- 225 Nicodemi, Giorgio. **CATALOGO DELLE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. I: LE MONETE DELL'IMPERO DI AUGUSTO A TRAIANO. II: LE MONETE DELL'IMPERO DI ADRIANO AD ELIO CESARE**. Milano: Comune di Milano, 1938 & 1940. Two volumes. xxxiii, (1), 369, (3); xix, (1), 122, (4) pages, maps, 18 + 16 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. 250.00  
Grierson page 74.
- 226 Noe, Sydney P. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 & 2. WITH ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY ANN JOHNSTON**. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1984 reprint, ix, 120 pages, 44 plates. Quarto. Yellow cloth. 55.00  
Out of print. The standard work.
- 227 Noehden, George Henry. **SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT COINS, OF MAGNA GRÆCIA AND SICILY. SELECTED FROM THE CABINET OF THE RIGHT HON. THE LORD NORTHWICK: DRAWN BY DEL FRATE, A DISTINGUISHED PUPIL OF ANTONIO CANOVA, AND ENGRAVED BY HENRY MOSES**. London: Septimus Prowett, 1826, (4), v, (3), 63, (1) pages, frontispiece and 20 superbly engraved plates of coins. Folio: 37.5 x 27 cm. Tan linen, crimson leather spine label, gilt. Fine. 425.00  
Brunet 29797. Leitzmann page 99. Only 250 copies of the important Northwick catalogue were issued. Rare: with most attractive plates.
- 228 The Numismatic Auction Ltd. **ANCIENT COINS. AUCTION 1, 2 & 3**. New York, 1982, 1983 & 1985. Three well-produced and profusely illustrated sale catalogues, all with estimate and prices realized lists, the first annotated with notes on condition and starting and hammer prices for the first 387 lots. Quarto. Matching printed card covers. 65.00  
A complete set, all featuring top quality ancient coins.
- 229 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION X: ANCIENT COINS**. Beverly Hills, September 17-18, 1981. 508 lots, well illustrated throughout, 1 color plate, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. 65.00  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 230 Numismatic Fine Arts. **AUCTION XII: ANCIENT COINS**. Beverly Hills, March 23-24, 1983. 522 lots, well illustrated throughout, 1 color plate, prices realized list. Oblong small quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. 65.00  
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 231 Occo, Adolph. **IMPP. ROMANORUM NUMISMATA A POMPEIO MAGNO AD HERACLIUM EDITIO ALTERA, MULTIS NUMMORUM MILLIBUS AUCTA**. Augustae Vindelicorum: ad insignie pinus, 1601, (12), 123, 134-136, 136-591, (16) pages (pagination slightly irregular but complete as issued), woodcut printer's device on title and colophon. Quarto. Contemporary vellum, overlapping foreedges, early marginal annotations in ink, occasional discoloration. Near fine. 425.00  
Lipsius page 292. The second, greatly expanded edition. Adolph Occo (1524-1606) was a German doctor and humanist from Augsburg whose work in the field of Roman numismatics is acknowledged as a major factor in the early development of numismatics as a science. This, his magnum opus, is of importance as it abandons the grouping of Roman coins by metal and adopts, instead, a chronological classification.
- 232 Oderici, Gaspar. **NUMISMATA GRAECA NON ANTE VULGATA QUAE ANTONII BENEDICTUS ESUO MAXIME ET EX AMICORUM MUSEIS SELEGIT**. Romae: ex officina Cypelliana 1777, vii, (1), 144 pages, 27 engravings of coins in the text. Octavo: 21.5 x 14.5 cm. Tan linen, black spine label, lettered in gilt, ink ownership monogram on title, a few annotations. Fine, with wide margins. 100.00  
Lipsius page 293. A selection of ancient Greek coins from the cabinet of the author.
- 233 Osten, Hans Henning von der. **ALTORIENTALISCHE SIEGELSTEINE DER SAMMLUNG HANS SILVIUS VON AULOCK**. Uppsala: Studia Ethnographica Upsaliensia XIII, 1957 234, (2) pages text illustrations, 14 plates. Large quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. Very fine. 250.00
- 234 Petrowicz, Alexander. **Ritter von SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ. ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN**. Wien, 1904 (2), vi, 143, 206, (2) pages. 25 fine plates of coins. hinged. Quarto. Contemporary green half cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. 235.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 2890\*. Grierson page 96. The rare contribution still important.
- 235 Petrowicz, Alexander von. **ARSACIDEN-MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG PETROWICZ**. Graz, 1968 reprint (2), vi, (4)/206 pages, 25 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00
- 236 [Peyrefitte, Roger]. **COLLECTIONS OF ROGER PEYREFITTE. MONNAIES GREQUES EN ORET EN ARGENT. MONNAIES CONSULAIRES ET IMPERIALES ROMAINES EN OR ET EN BRONZE. OBJETS DE HAUTE CURIOSITE: BIJOUX, INTAILLES, CAMEES, RARE COURONNES EN OR, MEDAILLIERES DES XVII<sup>e</sup>-XVIII<sup>e</sup> SIECLES EN MARQUIN ROUGE**. Paris: Jean Vinchon, 29 Avril 1974, (128) pages, 233 lots, well illustrated throughout including color plates, valuation list, prices realized list. Quarto. Original red leatherette, heavily decorated in gilt. 45.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 3687. An important collection.
- 237 Pink, Karl. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER OSTKELTEN UND IHRER NACHBARN. 2. ERGÄNZTE UND VERBESSERTE AUFLAGE, HERAUSGEGEBEN VON ROBERT GÖBL**. Braunschweig, 1974. xii, 136 pages, frontispiece portrait, 30 plates of coins, large folding map. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 65.00
- 238 Plant, Richard. **GREEK COIN TYPES AND THEIR IDENTIFICATION**. London, 1979. 343 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Pictorial boards. 30.00
- 239 [Polèse di Bari]. **COLLEZIONE POLESE. MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE**. Napoli: Galleria Canessa, *Catalogo V*, 12 Giugno 1928. (8), 61, (3) pages, 1204 lots, 16 fine plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Green cloth and patterned boards. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1757. Grierson page 286.

240 Price, Martin & Waggoner, Nancy. ARCHAIC GREEK COINAGE: THE ASYUT HOARD. London, 1975. 143 pages, folding map, 4 + 32 plates of coins. Maroon boards, dust jacket a trifle worn else very fine. 45.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 3272\*

241 [Ratto, R.] MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE... Amsterdam, 1959 reprint. 151 pages, 2701 lots, 68 plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in gilt. 40.00

242 Ravel, Oscar E. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M. P. VLASTO. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1947. (6), ix-xi, (1), 195, (1) pages, phototype frontispiece plate of coins and portrait plate, 53 fine phototype plates of coins, some pencil annotations on the plates. Small folio. Tan linen, brown leather spine label, gilt, unopened. Fine. 575.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 2140\* Grierson page 64 The very rare original edition of this indispensable, standard reference work.

243 Ravel, Oscar E. DETAILED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M. P. VLASTO. Chicago, 1977 reprint. (6), ix-xi, (3), 195, (5) pages, portrait, map, 73 plates of coins. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt. 60.00

244 Ravel, O. E. NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FAUSIFICATIONS MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE. Chicago, 1980 reprint. 103, (3) pages, 10 plates. Maroon leatherette, gilt. 20.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 3598\*

245 Regling, Kurt. DIE GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG WARREN. Berlin: Georg Reimer, 1906. Two volumes. viii, 264; (2) pages, 37 superb autotype plates of coins. Quarto. Text volume in the original printed gray card covers. Unopened. Plate volume in the original gray cloth-backed printed boards. Fine set. 500.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1958\* Clain-Stefanelli page 7 Very scarce.

246 Regling, Kurt. DIE ANTIKE MÜNZE ALS KUNSTWERK. Berlin, 1924. (8), 148 pages, 47 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. 150.00  
[Unpublished 1908?] [Unpublished] Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell

247 [Rhoeniposporos, Athanasios]. SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS DEN NACHLASSEN DER BALKANISCHEN ARCHÄOLOGEN. München: Jacob Hirsch. Nr. XIII. 17. Mai 1905. (8) 292 vi, 12) pages, 4627 lots, 58 superb plates of ancient Greek coins. Handpriced throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth and boards, portions of the original printed card cover mounted on the front cover and the spine, two preliminary leaves bound out of sequence. Near fine. 625.00  
[Unpublished 1905?] [Unpublished] page 74\* Late, the plus grandes collections de monnaies grecques. Very scarce.

248 [Robinson, E. S. G.] QUAESTIONES CYRENAICAE. (London): Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1915. 139 pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Sturdy blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. 65.00  
[Unpublished 1908?] [Unpublished] [Unpublished] With the author's comments and thanks. A commendable composition, similar in format to the *Numismatics of the Cyrenaica*.

249 Robinson, E. S. G. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS COLLECTED BY GODFREY LOCKER LAMPSON. London, 1933. (2) xx, 126, (2) pages, fine frontispiece, 26 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. 250.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 3129\* A handsome produced work. Important.

250 Robinson, E. S. G. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CYRENAICA. London, 1927. cxxviii (1), 154, (2) pages, 47 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 175.00  
Volume 29 of *31. Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum*. Ex libris G. F. Hill.

251 Rolland, H. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE. Paris, no date. (4) 220 pages, 10 plates of coins. Crimson cloth, gilt. 100.00

252 [Rome, Wm.]. THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF WM. ROME, ESQ. COMPRISING GREEK AND ROMAN COINS... MEDIEVAL COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, ITALIAN MEDALS AND

PLAQUETTES OF THE XVTH AND XVITH CENTURIES... London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, February 24-26, 1904. (2), 40 pages, 385 lots, 4 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. 30.00

253 Royal Numismatic Society. COIN HOARDS. VOLUMES I-VII. London, 1975-1985. Seven volumes. Original blue boards, gilt, illustrated. 150.00

254 Rutter, N. K. CAMPANIAN COINAGES, 475-383 B.C. Edinburgh University Press, 1979. viii, 196, (2), (2) pages, 34 plates of coins. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. 45.00

255 Ruzicka, Leon. VARIA. The following six monographs, bound in one volume:

1. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER AKADEMIE IN BUCAREST. Berlin, 1915.
  2. MESSERBIA INEDITA. Berlin, 1915.
  3. DIE MÜNZEN VON PAUTALIA. AUSZUG AUS DEM VORTAGE. Wien, 1915.
  4. AUS MEINER SAMMLUNG. (Wien), 1916.
  5. EIN MEDAILLON DES M. AURELIUS. Berlin, 1917.
  6. UNVERÖFFENTLICHTE MÜNZEN AUS HADRIANOPOLIS (THRACIA). (Wien), 1918.
- Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, mostly inscribed by the author. 125.00  
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

256 Ruzicka, Leon. INEDITA AUS MOESIA INFERIOR. Wien: Sonderabdruck aus der *Numismatischen Zeitschrift*, 1917. (2), (73)-173 pages, text illustrations, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 100.00  
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. Inscribed by the author.

257 Sabatier, J. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES FRAPPÉES SOUS LES EMPEREURS D'ORIENT DEPUIS ARCADISUS JUSQU'À LA PRISE DE CONSTANTINOPLE PAR MAHOMET II. TOME PREMIER ET SECOND. Paris, 1862. Two volumes. (4), vii, (1), 325, (1); (4), 377, (3) pages, 70 engraved plates. Contemporary matching green sheep and boards, gilt, bindings somewhat worn but sound, internally fine. 325.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 5411\* Ex libris G. de Bray, engraved by Gr. Revellat.

258 Sabatier, J. DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES... Graz, 1955 reprint. Two text volumes in one 16mo volume. Plates in one octavo volume. (6), vii, 325, (1); (4), 377, (3); xiii pages, 70 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt, label rubbed, bindings a bit discolored. 50.00

259 Särström, Margit. A STUDY OF THE COINAGE OF THE MAMERTINES. Lund, 1940. (2), xv, (1), 182, (2) pages, 54 fine plates. Original printed card covers, spine a bit sunned. Fine. 150.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 2238\* Grierson page 62 Very scarce.

260 Saulcy, F. de. RECHERCHES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE JUDAÏQUE. Paris: Typographie de Firmin Didot Frères, 1854. (4), 192 pages, 20 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary brown half calf, raised bands, spine compartments intricately decorated in gilt, red lettering piece, gilt, expertly rebaked with the original spine laid-on. Fine. 425.00  
Ex libris E. T. Newell. A handsome example of this very rare book, with a fine provenance.

261 Scapula, Joan. LEXICON GRÆCO-LATINUM, E PROBATIS AUCTORIBUS LOCUPLETATUM, CUM INDICIBUS, ET GRÆCO & LATINO, AUCTIS, & CORRECTIS. ADDITUM AUCTURIUM DIALECTORUM, IN TABULAS COMPENDIOSÉ REDACTARUM. ACCEDUNT LEXICON ETYMOLOGICUM, CUM THEMATICIS INVESTIGATA DIFFICILIORIBUS & ANOMALIS, ET JOAN. MEURSI GLOSSARIUM CONTRACTUM, HACTENUS DESIDERATUM. EDITIO NOVA ACCURATA. Lyons: Sumptibus Joannis Antonii Huguetan, & Marci Antonii Ravaud, 1662-1663. (12) pages, 1790 columns, (206) pages, 63-366 columns, finely engraved title vignette, engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces. Thick folio. Old speckled calf, red morocco spine label, gilt, front joint weak, a few minor faults. Fine. 250.00  
This printing, unlisted in Brunet, appears to be a re-issue of the famous Elsevier edition published a decade earlier. Nothing is known of the author but the work itself remained a standard reference well into the nineteenth century.

262 [Schlesinger Y. Guzman, L. G.]. THE IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER, FORMED BY THE LATE L. G. SCHLESINGER Y. GUZMAN, ESQ. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, July 20, 1914. 30 pages, 207 lots, 10 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. 40.00



- 263 Schwabacher, Willy. GREKISKA MYNT UR KONUNG GUSTAV VI ADOLFS SAMLING. Malmö, 1962. 33, (3) pages, map, 50 attractive engravements of Greek coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 45.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1925.
- 264 Seaby, H. A. et al. ROMAN SILVER COINS. VOLS. I-IV. London, 1978-1982. Four volumes. vi, 166, (4); (4), 255, (23); vi, (2), 161, (3); vi, (2), 136, (4) pages, text illustrations of coins throughout. All in the original cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. 85.00
- 265 Sear, David R. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME I & II. London, 1978 & 1979. Two volumes. xl, 316, (2); xlviii, 317-762 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations of coins. Matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets 65.00
- 266 Sear, David R. BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES. London, 1987. 526 pages, maps, numerous coin illustrations. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 60.00
- 267 Sellwood, David. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA. London, 1971. First Edition. (4), 315 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket 35.00
- 268 Seltman, Charles. RE-ATTRIBUTION OF A CERTAIN TETRADRACHM. New York: Seventy-five Copies Reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume XLVII, 1914. 9, (1) pages, 1 plate of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers detached, once folded, one manuscript correction. 40.00  
Ex libris Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design. Inscribed by the author.
- 269 Seltman, C. T. ATHENS: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION. Cambridge: at the University Press, 1924. xix, (1), 228 pages, frontispiece, 75 text figures, 24 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan and green cloth, gilt. Fine. 785.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 2521\*. Grierson page 61. The rare original edition
- 270 Seltman, Charles. GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS. London, 1955. Second Edition. xxvi, 311, (1) pages, maps and diagrams, 64 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound. 50.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1870\*: "A very good survey which considers the latest research"
- 271 Seltman, Charles T. THE TEMPLE COINS OF OLYMPIA. New York, 1975 reprint. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 20.00
- 272 Seltman, C. T. ATHENS: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION. Chicago, 1975 reprint. xix, (1), 228 pages, frontispiece, text figures, 24 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. 25.00
- 273 Seltman, Charles. GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS. London, 1977 reprint xxvi, 311, (1) pages, maps and diagrams, 64 plates of coins. Maroon boards, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. 30.00
- 274 Smith College Museum of Art. AN EXHIBITION OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUE COINS ACCOMPANIED BY SOME RENAISSANCE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS. Northampton, 1962. 56 pages, text illustrations, 16 plates of ancient coins. 12mo. Original printed card covers. 20.00  
The text illustrations and title are derived from Fulvio's 1517 *Illustration Imagines*, the first illustrated numismatic book. A portion of the catalogue describes eleven sixteenth century numismatic books included in the exhibition.
- 275 Smith, William & Anthon, Charles. A DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. New York, 1858. *Third American Edition, Carefully Revised*. ix, (1), 1,124 pages, numerous woodcuts in the text. Brown buckram, gilt, contents a trifle dampstained. Fully usable. 50.00
- 276 Smyth, William Henry. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF ROMAN IMPERIAL LARGE-BRASS MEDALS. Bedford: James Webb, Printer, 1834. xxii, (2), 352 pages. Quarto. Superbly bound in tan polished calf, signed by ANDREW GRIEVE EDING, sides intricately panelled in blind, spine compartments decorated in blind and gilt, brown morocco lettering piece, gilt, board edges decorated in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endsheets, polished red page edges, joints cracked, bookplate removed, internally very fine. 125.00  
Leitzmann page 132. Far more elusive than the author's 1856 work.
- 277 Smyth, William Henry. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF ROMAN FAMILY COINS BELONGING TO HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G. London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1856. xxix, (1), 323, (1) pages. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, spine a little worn, unopened. 125.00  
Armorial ex libris Charles W. G. Howard.
- 278 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL. London, 1889. viii, 929, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. 85.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 363\*. Still important.
- 279 Strada, Jacob de. EPITOME THESAURI ANTIQUITATUM, HOC EST, IMPM. ROM. ORIENTALUM ET OCCIDENTALIUM ICONUM, EX ANTIQUIS NUMISMATIBUS QUAM FIDELISME DELINIATUM. Tiguri: Apud Andream Gesnerum, 1557. (72), 335, (1) pages, woodcut printer's device on title, woodcut initial, numerous attractive engravings of ancient coins in white on a black ground throughout the text. Octavo: 19 x 12 cm. Old paper boards a little worn, occasional minor staining. Generally a fine example. 750.00  
Lipius page 383. Ex libris George D. Hatte. One of the more attractive early illustrated numismatic books. The author was an Italian antiquarian who acted as a purchasing agent for the Emperors Ferdinand I, Maximilian II and Rudolph II in addition to buying coins for the Fugger cabinet in Augsburg. The handsome illustrations are similar in appearance to those found in Fulvio's and Huet's, the first two illustrated numismatic books.
- 280 Suhle, Arthur. MÜNZBILDER DER HOHENSTAUFENZEIT. MEISTERWERKE ROMANISCHER KLEINKUNST. Leipzig, 1938. 103, (1) pages, numerous fine enlargements of bracteates. Original grav boards, gilt, spine a bit worn. 50.00
- 281 Sutherland, C. H. V. COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.-A.D. 68. London, 1951. *First Edition* xi + 220 pages, 17 fine plates. Blue boards, dust jacket. Fine. 65.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 406\*
- 282 Sutherland, C. H. V. THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS. London: Royal Numismatic Society. *apud Publication No. 5*, 1970. vii, (5) + 134 pages, 36 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket 45.00
- 283 Sutherland, C. H. V. ROMAN COINS. New York, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 120.00  
Volume 2 in *The World of Numismatics* series.
- 284 Sutherland, C. H. V. THE EMPEROR AND THE COINAGE: JULIO-CLAUDIAN STUDIES. London, 1976. (6), 132, (14) pages. 10 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 285 [Sutherland, C. H. V.], Carson, R. A. G. & Kraay, Colin M., Editors. SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND. London, 1978. xiii + 250 pages, frontispiece, maps, tables, 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 286 Svoronos, J. N. L'HÉLÉNISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE PROUVÉ PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGÉE. Paris: Extrait du *Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique*, 1919. (4), xv, (1), 265, (1) pages, folding metrological table, folding map, 19 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, text somewhat browned. 75.00  
Ex libris Library of the American Museum of Natural history.
- 287 Svoronos, J. CORPUS OF THE ANCIENT COINS OF ATHENS. Chicago, 1975 reprint translated into English. (8), 17, (1), xviii pages, 115 plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 85.00

- 288 Sydenham, Edward A. *AES GRAVE, A STUDY OF THE CAST COINAGES OF ROME AND CENTRAL ITALY*. London, 1926. (2), 145, (1) pages, 28 fine plates. Original gray cloth-backed boards, spine worn, hinges weak, internally fine. 120.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 3819. Ex Rhode Island School of Design Library.
- 289 Sydenham, Edward A. *THE COINAGE OF CAESARIA IN CAPPADOCIA*. London, 1933. (4), 138, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. Fine. 100.00  
1 brass stamp of Edward T. Newell on the front cover and title, with coins in his collection marked in red ink. There are also a number of manuscript additions describing unlisted coins in Newell's collection.
- 290 Sydenham, E. A. *THE ORIGIN OF THE ROMAN SERRATI* (with) Goodacre, Hugh. *A NOMISMA OF ANDRONICUS III, ANNA AND JOHN V.* (London): Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1935. (209)-240 pages, text figures. Disbound. 20.00
- 291 Sydenham, Edward A. *THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE*. London, 1952. Ixix, 343, (1) pages, 30 fine plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. 135.00
- 292 Sydenham, Edward A. *THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE*. London, 1952. Ixix, 343, (1) pages, 30 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, front hinge weak. 85.00
- 293 Sydenham, Edward A. *HISTORICAL REFERENCES ON COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE FROM AUGUSTUS TO GALLIENUS*. London, 1968 reprint. (4), 155, (1) pages, text illustrations. Red boards, gilt. 25.00
- 294 [Sydenham & Trau]. *L. CÉSARÉ DE CAPPADOCE. LA COLLECTION DE M. LE REV. EDWARD A. SYDENHAM. I. MONNAIES GREQUES. III: MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. IV: MONNAIES ROMAINES DE LA COLLECTION FRANZ TRAU*. Lucerne: Adolph Hess, 28 avril 1936. (4), 75, (1) pages, 2860 lots. 16 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 75.00
- 295 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND, SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK*. Berlin, 1981. xii, 268 pages. 12 large double fold-out charts. Original crimson cloth dust jacket. Virtually as new. 85.00
- 296 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND, SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK*. West Milford: Sunrise Publications, 1981 reprint in four volumes. 404 plates depicting 8,739 ancient Greek coins from Asia Minor, with facing text. Folio. Matching blue cloth gilt. Fine set. 475.00
- 297 Teixeira de Aragão, A. C. *DESCRIÇÃO HISTÓRICA DAS MOEDAS ROMANAS EXISTENTES NO GABINETE NUMISMÁTICO DE SUA MAJESTADE EL-REI O SENHOR DOM LUIZ I*. Lisboa, 1870. 640 pages. Red buckram, lettered in gilt. 100.00  
Ex Libr. Edmund Theodore Sewall, Rm.
- 298 Thomsen Marcel *LES TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES GAULOIS ET ROMAINS TROUVÉS EN BELGIQUE*. Bruxelles, 1967. 208 pages, folding map. Printed gray card covers. 30.00
- 299 Thompson, Margaret. *ALEXANDER'S DRACHM MINTS. I: SARDES AND MILETUS*. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 16, 1983. 68, 98 pages, 38 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 50.00
- 300 Thurlow, Bradbury K. & Verchi, Italo G. *ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY*. London, 1979. 50 pages, 82 plates. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00
- 301 Tod, M. N. *EPIGRAPHICAL NOTES ON GREEK COINAGE*. Chicago, 1979 reprint. (4), 116 pages. Red boards, gilt. 20.00
- 302 Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C. *ROMAN MEDALLIONS. WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO THE REPRINT EDITION BY WILLIAM E. METCALF*. New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 5, 1986 reprint. (4), xi, (1), 5-268, (2) pages, 49 plates. Quarto. Tan leatherette, gilt. 40.00
- 303 Troxell, Hyla A. *THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION*. New York: American Numismatic Society *Greek Coins in American Collections* No. 1, 1969. (4), 53, (3) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed russet card covers. 30.00
- 304 Vaillant, J. Foy. *SELEUCIDARUM IMPERIUM, SIVE HISTORIA REGUM SYRIÆ AD FIDEM NUMISMATUM ACCOMMODATA*. Lutecia: Parisiolum. Excudebat Ludovicus Billaine, 1681. (24), 463, (1) pages, finely engraved large title vignette, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, 142 fine engravings of Roman portrait coins in the text. Quarto: 25.5 x 19.5 cm. Contemporary full calf, gilt, binding worn. Very good. 350.00  
Hirsch page 131. Lipsius page 410. The very rare first edition of the first book devoted solely to the ancient coins of Syria. Jean Foy Vaillant (1672-1706) was a scholarly French numismatist and collector of coins who authored a large number of important numismatic works on ancient coins.
- 305 Vaillant, Joan. *NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM, AUGUSTARUM ET CÆSARUM, A POPULIS, ROMANÆ DITIONIS, GRÆCÆ LOQUENTIBUS, EX OMNI MODULO PERCUSSA: QUIBUS URBUM NOMINA, DIGNITATES, PRÆROGATIVE, SOCIETATES, EPOCHÆ, NUMINA, ILLUSTRES MAGISTRATUS, FESTA, LUDI, CERTAMINA, & ALIA PLURIMA AD EAS SPECTANTIA CONSIGNANTUR...CUI ACCESSIT DE NOTIS GRÆCORUM NUMISMATUM, LITERALIBUS, ET ALTERA DE NUMERALIUM EXPLANATIO*. Amsterdam: Apud G. Gallet, 1700. (12), 344, 339-364 pages, 4, (22) pages, title printed in red and black, engraved headpiece, woodcut headpieces and tailpieces, numerous engravings of coins in the text and on the last 11 leaves. Folio: 32 x 20 cm. Linen, maroon leather spine label, gilt, all page edges gilt, first text leaf bound out of sequence. 200.00  
Lipsius page 409. Hirsch page 131. Brunet 29821. Armorial ex libris Jeremiah Milles. An important aspect of this work is that the source of each coin catalogued is listed by the author, a prolific and highly respected numismatist of the period.
- 306 Vermeule, Cornelius C. *A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF APPLIED NUMISMATICS IN THE FIELDS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE FINE ARTS*. London, 1956. viii, 172, (4) pages. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. 35.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1624.
- 307 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. *LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA*. Madrid, 1980 reprint in two volumes. (4), xcvi, (2), (4), 74, 200, 135, (1), 148, 13, (3) pages, text illustrations, 174 plates. Matching brown leatherette, gilt, value guide laid in. 75.00
- 308 [Vogel, Hermann]. *SAMMLUNG VOGEL. GRIECHEN. RÖMER. BYZANTINER. BRAKTEATEN. MEDAILLEN*. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 25. 26. März 1929. (4), 73, (3) pages, 1241 lots, 32 fine plates, the first in color. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. 100.00
- 309 Vogt, Joseph. *DIE ALEXANDRINISCHEN MÜNZEN. GRUNDLEGUNG EINER ALEXANDRINISCHEN KAISERGESCHICHTE. I. BAND: TEXT. II. BAND: MÜNZVERZEICHNIS*. Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1924. Two parts bound in one volume. x, 233, (1); iv, 185, (1) pages, 5 plates of coins. Recent red cloth, gilt. 275.00  
Griener page 84. Clain-Stefanelli 4540. Ex libris American Numismatic Society. Newell address label affixed to rear pastedown, with several interesting annotations in the text in his hand. The very scarce original edition.
- 310 Waggoner, Nancy M. *EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN*. New York: American Numismatic Society *Ancient Coins in North American Collections* No. 5, 1983. 55, (1) pages, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. 35.00
- 311 [Walcher de Molthein, Léopold]. *CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MÉDAILLES GREQUES DE M. LE CHEVALIER LÉOPOLD WALTHER DE MOLTHEIN*. Paris et Vienne, 1895. vii, 294, (2) pages, 3,310 descriptions, engraved frontispiece portrait, 31 fine plates. (bound with) *SAMMLUNG DES HERRN HOFRATH WALTHER, RITTER VON MOLTHEIN. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. ERGÄNZUNGS- UND HANDKATALOG NEBST EINEM ANHANG VON NUMISMATISCHEN WERKEN*. Frankfurt a. M.: Adolph E. Cahn, 25. Februar 1901. (8), 80, 8 pages, 3,310 + 43 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Contemporary green cloth and boards, gilt. 225.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1996. Very scarce with the 1901 sale catalogue, which contains much useful information not found in the original 1895 work.

- 312 Ward, John. GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES. ACCOMPANIED BY A CATALOGUE OF THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION BY G. F. HILL. London, 1902. xxvi, 464, (2) pages, frontispiece, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 very fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding just a trifle worn and spotted. Fine. 150.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1933. Ex libris Milford Coin Club. An attractive, well-produced work, still useful.
- 313 Ward, John. GREEK COINS AND THEIR PARENT CITIES... London, 1902. xxvi, 464, (2) pages, portraits, maps, text illustrations, monogram plate, 22 very fine autotype plates of coins. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, rebaked, original spine laid-on, binding a little discolored and worn, lacking frontispiece, illustrations at one time cut from several coin plates but all have been replaced. Working copy. 50.00  
From the library of Eunice Work
- 314 Westermarck, Ulla & Jenkins, Kenneth. THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 9, 1980. 283 pages, folding map, 40 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00
- 315 Whelan, Peter. THE NUMISMATIC ATLAS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, FROM ITS COMMENCEMENT A.C. 44, TO ITS EXTINCTION A.D. 476; WITH PORTRAITS, FROM THEIR ACTUAL COINS, OF ALL THE EMPERORS, EMPRESSSES, MURDERERS, KINGS, &c. London, (1857). Large linen-backed folding chart within original octavo brown cloth covers, comprising 216 illustrations of Roman portrait coins with descriptive text below. Unfolded size: 63 x 75 cm. 50.00
- 316 Whelan, Peter. THE NUMISMATIC ATLAS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE... London: W. S. Lincoln & Son, 1864 reissue. Large linen-backed folding chart within original octavo brown cloth covers, gilt, comprising 216 illustrations of Roman portrait coins with descriptive text below. Unfolded size: 63 x 75 cm. 50.00
- 317 White, K. D. HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS ILLUSTRATING THE PERIOD 44 B.C. TO A.D. 55... Grahamstown, 1958. (4), 69, (1) pages, 4 plates. Printed card covers. 20.00
- 318 Whitehead, R. B. CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE PANJAB MUSEUM, LAHORE. VOL. I: INDO-GREEK COINS. Chicago, 1969 reprint. xii, 217, (1) pages, 20 plates. Brown cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 319 Whitehead, R. B. INDO-GREEK NUMISMATICS. Chicago, 1970 reprint. (8), 144 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 320 [White-King, L.] COLLECTION WHITE KING. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: MONNAIES DES ROIS GRECS ET SCYTHES DE BACTRIANE ET INDIA, SCYTHO-SASSANIDES, KUSHANS, SÉLÉUCIDES... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 26 September 1904. (4), 149, (1) pages, 2049 lots, 12 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. 125.00  
Scarce and important.
- 321 [White-King, L.] THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS, IN GOLD, ELECTRUM, SILVER AND BRONZE, FORMED BY PROF. L. WHITE-KING. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, April 22-23, 1909. (2), 42 pages, 291 lots, 3 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. 40.00
- 322 Whitting, P. D. BYZANTINE COINS. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 50.00  
Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics* series.
- 323 Whitting, P. D. BYZANTINE COINS. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Ex-library. 25.00  
Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics* series.
- 324 Williams, Roderick T. SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 7, 1972. ix, 137, (3) pages, map, 16 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 45.00
- 325 Wirgin, Wolf & Mandel, Siegfried. THE HISTORY OF COINS AND SYMBOLS IN ANCIENT ISRAEL. New York, 1958. 264 pages, 32 plates. Red cloth, dust jacket. 30.00
- 326 Wise, Francis. NUMMORUM ANTIQVORVM SCRINIIS BODLEIANIS RECONDITORVM. CATALOGVS CVM COMMENTARIO TABVLIS AENEIS ET APPENDICE. Oxonii e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1750. xiv, (2), 343, (13) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, large engraved title vignette, finely engraved dedication vignette, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and textual engravings, 23 neatly engraved plates of coins included in the pagination, depicting ancient Greek, Roman and English coins. Folio: 39.5 x 26.5 cm. Contemporary speckled calf, spine expertly rebaked, gilt, red morocco spine label, gilt. Fine. 275.00  
Lipsius page 439. Ex libris Peter Seaby. A handsome production. The author was a well-known antiquary and Radcliffe Librarian at Oxford and this work records the collection belonging to the Bodleian at the time. Scarce.
- 327 (Wren, Christopher). NUMISMATUM ANTIQVORVM SYLLOGE. POPVLVS GRÆCIS, MUNICIPIIS, & COLONIIS ROMANIS CUFORVM, EX CIMELIARCHO EDITORIS. Londini: Apud Davidem Mortier, 1708. (4), 42, (2) pages, engraved headpiece depicting coins, 6 engraved plates, 4 depicting ancient Greek, Roman and English coins. Folio: 39.5 x 26.5 cm. Contemporary pannelled calf, rebaked, interleaved. 200.00  
Bruckmann page 99. Lipsius page 441. Rare.
- 328 Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1908. Two volumes. cxii, 312, (2), (313)-687, (1) pages, tables, 2 fine frontispiece plates, 77 fine plates of coins. Original matching red half roan, gilt, bindings a bit worn, hinges weak, internally fine. 300.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 5423. Gerson page 109.
- 329 Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAËA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1911. xciv, (2), 344 pages, fine frontispiece coin plate, table, 42 fine plates of coins. Original red half roan, gilt, worn but sound, internally fine. 175.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 5613.
- 330 Wroth, Warwick. IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint in one volume. cxii, 683, (1) pages, tables, 79 plates. Red cloth, gilt. 125.00
- 331 Young, John Howard & Suzanne Halstead. TERRACOTTA FIGURINES FROM KOURION IN CYPRUS. Philadelphia, 1955. x, 260 pages, full-page portrait, text figures, plans, 74 plates. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers. 50.00
- 332 Zaccaria, Francesco Antonio. ISTITUZIONE ANTIQVARIQ- NUMISMATICA O SIA INTRODUZIONE ALLO STUDIO DELLE ANTICHE MEDAGLIE...IN QVISTA SECONDA EDIZIONE ACCRESCITA DI UNA LETTERA DEL PADRE PAOLO MARIA FACIAUDI SOPRA L'UTILITÀ' DELLO STUDIO DELLE MEDAGLIE. Venezia: Nella Stamperia Baglioni, 1793. xii, 380 pages, 3 engraved folding plates of ancient coins. Contemporary vellum, crimson morocco spine label gilt. 200.00  
Not in Lipsius.

## MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS • ETC.

- 333 [Abdy Sir Robert]. CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, GREEK & ROMAN COINS AND MEDALS, OF THE LATE SIR ROBERT ABDY, BART., DECEASED 1748. THIS COLLECTION WAS FORMED BY THE LATE PROPRIETOR NEARLY A CENTURY AND A HALF AGO, AND CONTAINS MANY RARE AND CHOICE SPECIMENS IN ITS SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS. London: S. Leigh Sotheby, June 1841. 53, (1) pages, ruled in red throughout with names of buyers and prices realized supplied in ink, interleaved with blanks. Large octavo: 26 x 16.5, on large paper. Contemporary dark green straight-grained morocco, skilfully rebaked, title lettered in gilt on spine. A very fine copy. 250.00  
An important auction catalogue and one of only twelve copies printed on large paper with a note to that effect in the autograph of the collector Benjamin Nightingale, signed.

- 334 Adams, Edgar H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt. 100.00  
 Clain-Stefanelli 11471.
- 335 Adams, Edgar H. THE JULIUS GUTTAG COLLECTION OF LATIN AMERICAN COINS. Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974 re-print of the 1929 edition with a new forward and a section of comments. 527, (1) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, dust jacket. New. 45.00
- 336 Administration des Monnaies et Médailles. MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES DONT LES COINS SONT CONSERVÉS AU MUSÉE MONÉTAIRE. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1892. (4), xi, (1), 572 pages, tables. Large quarto: 32 x 25 cm. Contemporary brown half sheep, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. Fine. 235.00  
 Clain-Stefanelli 14520. Rare and important
- 337 Administration des Monnaies et Médailles. DÉCORATIONS OFFICIELLES FRANÇAISES. Paris 1956 & 1967. Two volumes. 291, (3); 27, (1) pages, well illustrated, mostly in color. Folio. Main work in the original cream cloth, embossed in silver, supplement in printed card covers. Very fine. 185.00  
 Purves 199. Suetens 554. A superbly produced work.
- 338 Affry de la Monnoye, A. d'. LES ÉTONNEMENTS DE L'ÉCHEVINAGE PARISIEN. DOCUMENTS POUR SERVIR À L'HISTOIRE MÉTALLIQUE DU BUREAU DE LA VILLE ET DE DIVERSES INSTITUTIONS PARISIENNES. Paris, 1878. (4), xxviii, 416, (2) pages, 362 text illustrations of jetons. Folio. Original printed boards worn at extremities: contents a little foxed, unopened. 35.00
- 339 Akerman, John Yonge. A NUMISMATIC MANUAL. London, 1840. xiv, (2), 420, (8) pages, text illustrations, 14 engraved plates. Original cloth, spine faded, contents detached from binding. 20.00
- 340 Akerman, J. Y. DESCRIPTION OF SOME MEROVINGIAN AND OTHER GOLD COINS DISCOVERED IN THE PARISH OF CRONDALL, IN HAMPSHIRE, IN THE YEAR 1828. London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1844. (2), 12 pages, 2 lithographic plates of coins. Original printed tan wrappers, disbound. 30.00  
 Fine, as by the author.
- 341 Akerman, John Yonge. TRADESMEN'S TOKENS CURRENT IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY BETWEEN THE YEARS 1648 AND 1672. DESCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINALS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, AND IN SEVERAL PRIVATE COLLECTIONS. London: John Russell Smith, 1849. (4), viii, (v)-viii, 257, (1), (2) pages, text figures. Contemporary plain green cloth. 35.00  
 One of Akerman's most important numismatic works.
- 342 Akerman, John Yonge. TRADESMEN'S TOKENS CURRENT IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY BETWEEN THE YEARS 1648 AND 1672. DESCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINALS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, AND IN SEVERAL PRIVATE COLLECTIONS. London: John Russell Smith, 1849. *Large Paper Edition*. (4), vii (v)-viii, 255, (1) pages, text printed in red and black with an engraved vignette. Text figures. 8 engraved plates of tokens, added leaf comprising *A List of Mr. Akerman's Archaeological Works* and an 8 page octavo pamphlet listing Smith's publications bound in at the end. Quarto. Original blue cloth, rebaked, paper spine label light intermittent foxing. Fine. 150.00  
 A rare large paper copy of one of Akerman's most important numismatic works.
- 343 Allan, John. *Editor*. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA. VOLUME IV. SECTION I: COINS OF AWADH, BY C. J. BROWN. SECTION II: COINS OF MYSORE AND MISCELLANEOUS COINS OF SOUTH INDIA, BY J. R. HENDERSON. SECTION III: BOMBAY, RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA, BY W. H. VALENTINE. Oxford, 1928. vii, (1), 388, (2) pages, 26 fine plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, lettered in black, very minor wormholing, occasional pencil annotations. 45.00
- 344 Allan, John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA. London, 1936. clxvii, 318 pages, 46 fine plates. Original crimson cloth. Fine. 50.00  
 British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins, Volume 2.
- 345 Allan, J.; Mattingly, H. & Robinson, E. S. C., *Editors*. TRANSACTIONS OF THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONGRESS ORGANIZED AND HELD IN LONDON BY THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY JUNE 30-JULY 3, 1936 ON THE OCCASION OF ITS CENTENARY. London, 1938. ix, (3), 490, (2), 14, (2) pages, text illustrations, 27 plates. Green cloth, gilt. 95.00
- 346 Altekar, Anant Sadashiv. CATALOGUE OF THE GUPTA GOLD COINS IN THE BAYANA HOARD. Bombay: Prince of Wales Museum, 1954. 363 pages, frontispiece and portrait plates, 32 fine plates of coins, 16 additional plates of coin legends, design elements and symbols. Pebbled black cloth, page edges spotted. 65.00
- 347 Amade, A. d'. LÉGIION D'HONNEUR: MÉDAILLES MILITAIRES OU COMMÉMORATIVES, DÉCORATIONS ET ORDRES ÉTRANGERS. RÉSUMÉ HISTORIQUE ET RECUEIL DE DOCUMENTS OFFICIELS, LOIS, ORDONNANCES, DÉCRETS, STATUTS RELATIFS À CES DIVERSES INSTITUTIONS. Nice, 1873. ix, (1), 498 pages, 25 lithographic plates. Contemporary green quarter morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. Ex-library. 225.00  
 Purves 156. Suetens 499 (but calling for only 477 pages and not noting any plates).
- 348 Amécourt, Le Vicomte de Ponton d'. ESSAI SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE MÉROVINGIENNE COMPARÉE À LA GÉOGRAPHIE DE GRÉGOIRE DE TOURS. LETTRE A M. ALFRED JACOBS. Paris, 1864. vii, (1), 220 pages. Contemporary brown quarter cloth, gilt. Inscribed by the author. Also bound in is Ponton d'Amécourt's 1862 12 page *Lettre à M. Anatole de Barthélemy sur les monnaies mérovingiennes*. 50.00
- 349 American Numismatic Association. SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST: ANCIENT COINS / U. S. COINS / FOREIGN / MISCELLANEOUS. Racine, 1960-1961. Four volumes complete, illustrated. Matching original blue cloth, gilt. 50.00
- 350 American Numismatic Society. INTERNATIONAL MEDALLIC EXHIBITION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, OPENING ON THE TWELFTH OF MARCH 1910. CATALOGUE (COINS). New York, 1910. (6), 49, (1) pages, 6 plates. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. 45.00  
 Ex libris Connecticut State Library.
- 351 American Numismatic Society. CATALOGUE OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, MARCH 1910. New York, 1911. *New and Revised Edition*. xxxiii, (3), 412, (2) pages, frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Plain maroon cloth, top edge gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound. 200.00  
 Ex libris Adelaide Gillis McCormick. The second, and best, edition of this most important exhibition catalogue of modern medals and plaquettes. One of only 1,000 copies issued.
- 352 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES. NUMBERS 1-33. New York, 1946-1988. Thirty-three well illustrated volumes, all in the original card covers, spines of earlier issues a bit faded. Fine set. 750.00  
 Especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous papers on medieval, oriental and modern numismatic topics.
- 353 Andrews, Arthur. AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS. A HANDBOOK. Sydney, 1921. *First Edition*. (8), 163, (1) pages, 61 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, rear cover spotted. 40.00
- 354 Andrews, Arthur. AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS. A HANDBOOK. Sydney, 1965 reprint. (8), 163, (1) pages, 61 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, spine faded else fine. 25.00
- 355 Angell, Norman. THE STORY OF MONEY. Garden City, New York, 1929. xiv, (2), 411, (1) pages, frontispiece, plates of coins and currency. Original black cloth, gilt. 20.00
- 356 ANNUAIRE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'ARCHEOLOGIE. TOME III. (Paris): au siège de la Société, (1868-1870). cxxxi, (1), 586, (2) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 118 text figures, tables, 14 finely engraved plates depicting ancient coins from the collections of Prosper Dupré and J. Gréau, 4 additional plates (numbered 15-18), 2 of coins, 2 comprising maps. 29 x 19 cm. Contemporary red quarter roan, gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine. 250.00  
 Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.



- 357 (Anstis, John). THE REGISTER OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER, FROM ITS COVER IN BLACK VELVET, USUALLY CALLED THE BLACK BOOK; WITH NOTES PLACED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PAGES, AND AN INTRODUCTION BY THE EDITOR. London: Printed by John Barber upon Lambeth-hill, 1724. Two volumes. (2), 500; (2), xxxiv, 470, lxxii pages, finely engraved frontispiece, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, genealogical tables, 11 finely engraved plates, 2 fine engraved double-page plates. Large folio: 42 x 27 cm. Matching linen, red and black leather spine labels, gilt. Fine. 375.00  
Suetens 582. Clain-Stefanelli 15447. Rare.
- 358 Aoki Konyo. KOKA KINGIN SENPU/A RECORD OF JAPANESE GOLD AND SILVER COINS. Original manuscript. (68) pages, numerous illustrations of gold obans and other coins, many of the gold coin illustrations handcolored. 235 x 170 mm. Original brown sewn paper covers worn, minor wormholing. Very good. 150.00  
Coole J-240: "MS completed in 1746, supplementary MS completed in 1758, illustrated." The author was born in 1698 and died in 1769. This volume appears to be of the period.
- 359 Appel, Joseph. MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG, VON IHM SELBST NACH SEINEM EIGENEM NEUEN SYSTEME GEORDNET UND BESCHREIBEN. ERSTER UND ZWEYTER BAND. Wien, 1805-1808. Two volumes bound in one, engraved size card, 17 engraved folding plates of coins. (also) Appel, Joseph. APPEL'S REPORTEORIUM ZUR MÜNZKUNDE DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUEN ZEIT. ERSTER-VIERTEN BANDES. Pest und Wien, 1820-1829. Four volumes complete, engraved coin illustrations in the text, engraved size charts in each volume, 51 engraved plates of coins on 47. Five volumes in all. Bound in matching contemporary brown mottled quarter calf, upper and lower red morocco spine labels, gilt, decorated in blind, spines just a trifle rubbed (the first volume of the *Repertoire* recently bound in matching style). A most attractive, very fine set. 750.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 6491. Engel and Serrure 166. Leitzmann page 4. Two classic works, principally on German numismatics. Joseph Appel (1767-1834) was employed at the Austrian Mint. Rare.
- 360 [Araujo Ramos, Alvaro del]. COLLECTION DE ALVARO DE ARAUJO RAMOS. MONNAIES DU PORTUGAL, MONNAIES COLONIALES, MONNAIES BRÉSILIENNES, MÉDAILLES DU PORTUGAL ET DU BRÉSIL. PAPIER MONNAIE. Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 15 Mars 1909. (2), 127, (1) pages, 2780 lots, 8 fine plates, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a bit dusty, spine strengthened. 50.00
- 361 (Assay Office: Nice). PROCÈS VERBAL D'EXAMEN D'UN ESSAIEUR DES MATIÈRES D'OR ET D'ARGENT, A NICE. Nice, "29 Brumaire au 12." (1804). Manuscript on paper, so headed in ink. 23 lines, with conjugate blank. 100.00  
A most interesting written report by a Doctor Foder (?), a doctor of medicine and professor of physics and experimental chemistry, who had been requested by the Prefect of the French department of the Alpes Maritimes to examine and report on the capacity of one Auguste Mossa as an assayer in the "bureau de Garantie."
- 362 Atkins, James. THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. London, 1889. vi, (2), 402, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine somewhat worn. 50.00
- 363 [Auerhann & Westedt]. SAMMLUNGEN DES SEL. K. K. HOFRATHS HERRN CARL VON AUERHANN UND DES SEL. HERRN AMSTRICHTER WESTEDT. REICHE GOLDMÜNZENSAMMLUNG EINES RHEINISCHEN AMATEURS. DUBLETTEN DES MÜNZKABINETES DER STADT MAGDEBURG. SEHR BEDEUTENDE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON MEDAILLEN AUF AERZTE, NATURFORSCHER ETC. Frankfurt a. M.: L. & L. Hamburger, 12. Mai 1897. (4), 140 pages, 3130 lots, 2 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. 45.00
- 364 Aveybury, Lord. A SHORT HISTORY OF COINS AND CURRENCY. New York, 1903. Second Edition. x, 138 pages, text illustrations. 16mo. Original crimson cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt. Fine. 20.00
- 365 Babelon, Jean & Jacquot, Joseph. HISTOIRE DE PARIS D'APRÈS LES MÉDAILLES DE LA RENAISSANCE AU XX<sup>e</sup> SIÈCLE. Paris, (1950). 108, (4) pages, 25 plates of medals. Quarto. Handsomely bound in brown three-quarter morocco, gilt, green morocco spine label, gilt. Very fine. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 14503. Ex libris Laurence Albert Brown. One of only 1,000 copies issued.
- 366 Babelon, J. & Roubier, J. GREAT COINS AND MEDALS. London, 1959. 37 pages, 167 superb plates depicting enlarged portraits on ancient and medieval coins and medals. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. 30.00
- 367 (Babington, Churchill). CATALOGUE OF A SELECTION FROM THE BRITISH AND ENGLISH COINS IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM. No place of publication, (1867). 14 pages, 184 detailed descriptions. Quarto. Original blue-gray cloth, printed label, covers and contents loose. 45.00  
Ex libris Connecticut State Library.
- 368 [Bachofen von Echt]. CATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MITTELALTER UND NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. GANZ HERVORRAGEND REICHE SERIEN VON WALLESTEIN, BREISACH, CONSTANZ, HAGENAU UND THANN. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DER PFALZ, VON NUREMBERG ETC. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERSTEN RANGES. Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 23. October 1911. vii, (1), 109, (1) pages, 1343 lots, 26 fine plates of coins and medals. Original printed brown card covers a trifle worn and discolored. 125.00  
Scarce and important.
- 369 Bachtell, Lee M. WORLD DOLLARS, 1477-1877. ADDITION - 1479-1937. PICTORIAL GUIDE. Ludowici, 1977. (1), iii, 396 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original maroon cloth. 20.00
- 370 Bachtell, Lee M. WORLD DOLLARS, 1477-1800. PICTORIAL GUIDE. Ludowici, 1980. (1), iii, 482 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Cloth. 30.00
- 371 Bahrfeldt, Emil. DIE VERMÄHLUNGS-MEDAILLEN DES HERZOGLICHEN HAUSES SCHLESN-COBURG UND GOTHA. Berlin, 1892. 27, (1) pages, 4 fine plates of medals. Quarto. Plain brown cloth-backed boards, original printed card covers bound in. 125.00  
Clain-Stefanelli [4585]. Ex Shok's Numismat. Library. Very scarce.
- 372 [Bahrfeldt, Max]. Strehlin, Paul-Ch. BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE DL TOUTES LES PUBLICATIONS FAITES DE 1874 A 1896 PAR M. MAX BAHRFELDT. Genève: Extrait de *La Société Suisse de Numismatique* de 1879 à 1896. 1898. 36 pages. 932 listings. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. 60.00  
Link stamp of V. Clain-Stefanelli at the head of the title. Scarce.
- 373 [Baldwin, Albert]. Carson, R. A. Ed. Editor. MINTS, DIES AND CURRENCY: ESSAYS DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF ALBERT BALDWIN. London, 1971. xv, 366 pages, frontispiece portrait, 23 plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 85.00  
An important festschrift featuring reviews, corrections and additions to Sydenham's *The Coinage of the Roman Republic* by Charles Hersh.
- 374 Ball, Robert. GOETHE ZUM 100. TODESTAG 1932. MÜNZEN/MEDAILLEN. Berlin, 19. April 1932. 26 pages, 436 lots, 8 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 35.00
- 375 [Bally, Otto]. BESCHREIBUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES FÜRSTENTUMS UND LANDES BADEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG DES ... OTTO BALLY... ZWEITER THEIL. EINZELUNTERSUCHUNGEN... LILFERUNG I & 5. Aarau, 1905 & 1905-1911. Two parts. 30; (4), (71) 108 pages, genealogical table. Original printed card covers loose. 45.00
- 376 Balog, Paul. UMAYYAD, 'ABBASID AND TULLID GLASS WEIGHTS AND VESSEL STAMPS. New York. 1976. (8), 322 pages, 55 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. 75.00  
American Numismatic Society. Numismat. Studies vol. 74, (1976) 1.
- 377 Barrera, Madame (A.) de. GEMS AND JEWELS: THEIR HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, CHEMISTRY, AND ANA. FROM THE EARLIEST AGES DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME. London, 1860. xxxii, 382, (2) pages. 12mo. Original purple cloth, decorated in gilt and blind, spine a bit faded. 65.00
- 378 Barthélemy, Anatole de. NUMISMATIQUE MÉROVINGIENNE. ÉTUDE SUR LES MONNOYERS LES NOMS DE LIEUX ET LA FABRICATION DE LA MONNAIE. Paris: Extrait de la *Revue archéologique*, 1865. 22, (2) pages, text figures, 1 engraved plate of coins. Original printed wrappers. 45.00  
"Tiré à petit nombre." Ex F. von Pfaffenhoffen with his printed autograph facsimile label.

- 379 Barthélemy, Anatole de. NOTE SUR LE MONNAYAGE DU NORD-OUEST DE LA GAULE. (Paris), 1891. (*bound with*) Barthélemy, Anatole de. ŒUVRES DE A DE LONGPÉRIER. REVUE CRITIQUE. (*bound with*) Deloche, Maximin. MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES. TROUVÉES EN LIMOUSIN. LETTRES A M. PHILIBERT LALANDE. Brive, 1882. (*bound with*) Deloche, M. DESCRIPTION DE DEUX MONNAIES ANTIQUES, L'UNE CELTIBÉRIENNE, L'AUTRE NÉO-PUNIQUE, TROUVÉES EN BAS-LIMOUSIN. Tulle, 1884. (*bound with*) Deloche, M. DESCRIPTION D'UN POIDS DE L'ÉPOQUE CAROLINGIENNE. (*bound with*) Schlumberger, G. SEPT SCEAUX DE PLOMB DE PRINCES ET PRÉLATS LATINS DE PALESTINE... Paris, 1888. (*bound with*) Schlumberger, Gustave. AMULETTES BYZANTINS ANCIENS DESTINÉS A COMBATTRE LES MALÉFICES ET LES MALADIES. Paris, 1892. (*bound with*) Schlumberger, G. TROIS JOYAUX BYZANTINS... (Paris), 1886. (*bound with*) Saglio, Edm. SUR UN DENIER D'HOSILIVS SASERNA... Paris, 1891. (*bound with*) Le Blant, Edmond. SUR UNE MÉDAILLE D'ARGENT DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. Paris, 1891. (*bound with*) Babelon, E. LES MONNAIES ET LA CHRONOLOGIE DES ROIS DE SIDON SOUS LA DOMINATION DES PERSES ACHEMÉNIDES. (Paris), 1887. (*bound with*) Babelon, E. MONNAIES DE MARATHUS. (Paris), 1888. (*bound with*) Berger, Philippe. SUR LES MONNAIES DE MICIPSA ET SUR LES IDENTIFICATIONS DES MONNAIES DE QUELQUES AUTRES PRINCES NUMIDES. Original manuscript in ink, undated, written in the author's hand, autographed. 9 leaves. (*bound with*) Charrier, Louis. MONNAIE D'OR DE PTOLEMÉE, ROI DE MALRÉTAINE. Bruxelles, 1887. (*bound with*) Blanchet, J.-Adrien. DENIER CORONNÉ DE CHARLES LE MAUVAIS (1343-1387). (Paris), 1888. (*bound with*) Blanchet, J.-Adrien. MONNAIE INÉDITE DE PIERRE IV... (*bound with*) Blanchet, J.-Adrien. NUMISMATIQUE BÉARNAISE: LES GRAVEURS EN BÉARN. Dax, 1888. (*bound with*) Blanchet, J.-Adrien. SCEAUX JUIFS DU MOYEN ÂGE. (*bound with*) Blanchet, Adrien. SCEAUX DE LA MONNAIE DE TOURNAL. Macon, 1888. (*bound with*) Blanchet, J.-Adrien. JEAN WARIN: NOTES BIOGRAPHIQUES. Macon, 1888. Contemporary green cloth and marbled boards, morocco spine label, gilt. 275.00  
*Ex Philippe Berger, 1868-1872, Professor of Hebrew at the Collège de France. An interesting and varied collection of about 300 objects, many rare and uncoloured, virtually all inscribed to Berger. Especially notable for the inclusion of Berger's original manuscript 'Sur les monnaies de Mispisa sur les identifications des monnaies de quelques autres princes Numides.'*
- 380 Barzan Rino PREZZARIO GENERALE DELLE MONETE PROVE-PROGETTI-ESPERIMENTI-SAGGI CONIATI NELLE VARIE ZECHE PER CONTI DUCHI PRINCIPALI E SOVRANI DI CASA SAVOIA. Firenze 1970. 314 pages, plus four pages of illustrations. Blue leatherette, gilt. 50.00
- 381 Bascape, Giacomo C. L'ORDINE SOVRANO DI MALTA E GLI ORDINI EQUESTRI DELL'ITALIA. NELLA STORIA E NEL DITTO. APPENDICE: GLI ORDINI REPUBBLICA DI SAN MARINO. Milano: Casa Editrice Ceschina, 1940. 283, (1) pages numerous text figures, many full-page, portrait plate, 6 plates of uniforms in color, 7 plates of decorations in color. Quarto. Original card covers worn and chipped internally fine. 175.00  
*Illustrations: From 1890 to 1930*
- 382 [Bascom, G. J.]. THE IMPORTANT & VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE JONATHAN BASCOM, ESQ. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 15-16, 1914. iv + 45, (1) pages. 254 lots, 6 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. 30.00
- 383 Basmdjian K. J. NUMISMATIQUE GÉNÉRALE DE L'ARMÉNIE (MONNAIES ARMÉNIENNES ET AUTRES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN ARMÉNIE). Venise: Imprimerie de Saint Lazare, 1936. 226 pages, portrait plates, map 2 folding tables, text illustrations of coins, 2 plates of currency and coins. Original printed card covers, unopened. Text in Armenian. 60.00
- 384 Batalha Reis, Pedro. NUMÁRIA D'EL REI DOM ANTÓNIO, DÉCIMO OITAVO REI DE PORTUGAL, O IDOLO DO POVO. Lisboa: Academia Portuguesa da História, Publicações Comemorativas do Duplo Centenário da Fundação e Restauração de Portugal, 1947. 506, (8) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, document facsimiles, portraits, plates of coins, other illustrations. Folio. Original printed card covers. 250.00  
*Tragado de 30 exemplares numerados e rubricados pelo autor. No 169, signed.*
- 385 Batty, D. T. & Lawrence, Fredk. George, Editor. BATTY'S CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, BRITISH ISLES AND COLONIES, LOCAL AND PRIVATE TOKENS, JETTONS, &C., COMPILED FROM VARIOUS AUTHORS, AND THE MOST CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS; TO-

- GETHER WITH THE AUTHOR'S OWN COLLECTION OF ABOUT TEN THOUSAND VARIETIES. Manchester & London, 1868-1898. Four volumes complete. 1,300, (2), 152 pages, 4 engraved plates of tokens. Volumes I, II & III are Large Paper copies, 32 x 26 cm, uniformly bound in contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, bindings a bit worn but sound. Ex Wigan Free Public Library. Volume IV is in the standard format, 22 x 18 cm, bound in the original brown cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. 325.00  
*Clain-Stefanelli 1360. A remarkable compilation recording the largest collection of its type ever recorded. Especially useful for private tokens and tickets, etc. Large Paper copies are rare.*
- 386 Bauquier, Henry et Cavalier, Gaston. HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DU COMTE DE CHAMBORED. PREMIER VOLUME: DE 1820 A 1830. DEUXIÈME VOLUME: DE 1830 A 1883. III: SUPPLÉMENT. Paris, 1911, 1928 & 1940. Three parts, bound in one volume. (2), 206, (4); 189, (3); (4), 58, (2) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Superbly bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in brown levant three-quarter morocco, marbled endsheets, five raised spine bands, lettered in gilt, top edge gilt, silk headbands. Very fine. 200.00  
*Clain-Stefanelli 8881. Scarce.*
- 387 Becker, Thomas W. THE COIN MAKERS: THE DEVELOPMENT OF COINAGE FROM EARLIEST TIMES. Garden City, 1970. Revised Edition. 186 pages, text illustrations, 8 color plates. Tan cloth, dust jacket. 25.00  
*A well written work.*
- 388 Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA. New York: American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147, 1962. xxxi, 494, (2) pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Well-bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in brown three-quarter levant morocco, gilt, raised spine bands, top edge gilt, marbled endsheets. Very fine. 150.00  
*Clain-Stefanelli 7431\**
- 389 Bell, R. C. COMMERCIAL COINS 1787-1804. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 319, (1) pages, illustrated. Black cloth and boards, gilt. 30.00
- 390 Bell, R. C. COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811-1819. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. xvii, 238 pages, illustrated. Crimson leatherette, gilt. 35.00
- 391 Bell, R. C. SPECIOUS TOKENS AND THOSE STRUCK FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION 1784-1804. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1968. 257, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt, price guide laid in. 35.00
- 392 [Berg, C. J. C. van den]. COLLECTION C. J. C. VAN DEN BERG. TROUVAILLE DE LA HAYE... SUPERBES MÉDAILLES RARES DE LA RENAISSANCE ITALIENNE PAR LES MAÎTRES RENOMMÉS: ANTONIO PISANO, MATTEO DE' PASTI, ETC., ETC. MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES FRANÇAISES... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 19 Janvier 1920. (4), 99, (1) pages, 1380 lots, 18 plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. 35.00
- 393 Berg, Ulrich von. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG WEILAND DES ARTUR GRAFEN V. ENZENBERG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFÜHRSTEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL, DER ÖSTERREICHISCHEN VORLANDE, DER HOCHSTIFTE TRIENT U. BRIXEN UND VERWANDTEN GEBIETE. München, (1928). (8), 293, (3) pages, frontispiece, 29 fine plates. Small quarto. Original green cloth-backed boards. Fine. 130.00
- 394 Bergsøe, Vilhelm. DANSKE MEDAILLER OG JETONS FRA 1789-1891. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. (2), viii, (2), 219, (1) pages, 4 plates. Contemporary brown cloth, gilt. (*also*) Bergsøe, Vilhelm. DANSKE MEDAILLER FRA 1789-1892. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. (34) pages, 15 very fine plates. Oblong folio. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, binding a little rubbed. 175.00  
*Clain-Stefanelli 14483. Grerson page 266. The plate atlas features the monogram ex libris of J. C. Holm, affixed to the front pastedown. Important and very scarce.*
- 395 Bergsøe, Vilhelm. TRANKEBAR-MØNTER (1644-1845) SAMT MØNTER OG MEDAILLER VEDRØRENDE DEN DANSKE HANDEL PAA OSTINDIEN, CHINA OG GUINEA (1657-1777). Kjøbenhavn, 1895. viii, 68 pages, 357 descriptions, text illustrations, 2 plates. Original blue cloth and printed orange boards. Fine. 125.00  
*Monogram ex libris [J. C. Holm], annotated throughout with pencil price records, presumably in his hand. Clain-Stefanelli 8763: "Important information on trade in East India and China."*

- 396 Berry, George. TAVERNS AND TOKENS OF PEPPY'S LONDON. London, 1978. 144 pages, illustrated. Pictorial boards. 20.00
- 397 [Bespalof]. BESPALOF COLLECTION OF RUSSIAN COINS. PART 1: COINS FROM 1462-1801. New York: Kende Galleries, March 18, 1944. 17, (1) pages, 225 lots, 5 plates, with the prices realized and bids for Howard Gibbs, the American Numismatic Society, Edward Gans, O. P. Eklund and others written in throughout in pencil. Original printed card covers, once folded. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 11212. Sales room copy belonging to a major buyer (Henry Grunthal?).
- 398 Bhattasali, Nalini Kanta. COINS AND CHRONOLOGY OF THE EARLY INDEPENDENT SULTANS OF BENGAL. Cambridge, 1922. vii, (3), 184 pages, 10 plates. Original printed card covers. 45.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 10080.
- 399 Bibliothèque Nationale. EFFIGIES & PORTRAITS: VINGT-CINQ SIÈCLES D'ART MONÉTAIRE & EXPOSITION INTERNATIONALE DES MÉDAILLERS CONTEMPORAINS. (Paris): Musée Monétaire, 1957. (14), x, (2), 83, (1) pages, 34 + 44 plates. Printed card covers. 40.00
- 400 Biddulph, Major H. EARLY INDIAN CAMPAIGNS AND THE DECORATIONS AWARDED FOR THEM. Chatham: Reprinted from *The Royal Engineer's Journal*, (1913). 96 pages, 10 plates. Original red cloth. 75.00  
Suetens 587, Purves 53.
- 401 Bidyadon, B. B. SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA. NON-MUHAMMADAN SERIES. VOLUME I. Calcutta, 1923. viii, 103, (1) pages, 1 plate. Original boards, binding defective, wormholed throughout but fully usable. 25.00
- 402 [Bindley, James]. A CATALOGUE OF THE VERY EXTENSIVE, CHOICE, AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND BRONZE; A FEW CHOICE PATTERNS FOR GOLD AND SILVER COIN; THE MAHAGANY CABINETS FOR MEDALS AND PRINTS; LIKEWISE A SMALL SELECT COLLECTION OF MARBLES, BRONZES, ABBEY SEALS, AND OTHER CURIOSITIES, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JAMES BINDLEY, ESQ. M.A. & F.S.A. REMOVED FROM HIS RESIDENCE IN SOMERSET PLACE. (London): Sotheby, March 1819. (4), 65, (3) pages, including the final 3 pages of advertisements, 889 lots, priced throughout in ink. Recently well bound in brown half morocco, gilt. A very fine copy. 125.00  
A leisurely sale, typical of contemporary practice, with only about 110 lots being sold each day. James Bindley formed a large collection of rare books, engravings and coins and medals. The auction catalogue of his collection is rare.
- 403 Bizot, (Pierre). HISTOIRE METALLIQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE DE HOLLANDE. Paris: Chez Daniel Horthemels, 1687. (14), 317, (17) pages, finely engraved title, printed title with a finely engraved vignette, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces, and initials, superb engravings of medals and coins in the text, 12 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio: 38 x 26 cm. Linen, blank leather spine label, gilt. Fine. 425.00  
Lipsius page 47. The very scarce first edition of this still indispensable work. A superb production, far more attractive than the rather mean second edition published 1688-1690 in small octavo format.
- 404 Blades, William. NUMISMATA TYPOGRAPHICA: THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF PRINTING... WITH A FORWARD BY HENRY MORRIS. Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1992. viii, 185 pages, 24 line-drawn plates of medals. Quarto. Cloth and boards. 40.00  
A quality reprint of this classic reference, which, because of its extreme rarity, has been virtually unobtainable up to now. Limited to 500 copies, it features a new eight page forward by the founder of one of today's finest contemporary private presses.
- 405 Blanchet, Adrien. NOTE SUR LA GUILVERE DE MILAN. Milano, 1908. 12 pages, 2 text figures. Original printed wrappers a trifle discolored. 20.00
- 406 [Bliss, Thomas]. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, TOKENS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, THE PROPERTY OF THOMAS BLISS, ESQ. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, March 22-May 19, 1916. (6), 153, (1) pages, 1031 lots, 17 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. 65.00  
Grierson page 295. Clain-Stefanelli 5724.
- 407 Bohl, J. J. DIE TRIERISCHEN MÜNZEN, CHRONOLOGISCH GEORDNET, UND BESCHRIEBEN. Coblenz: in Commission bei H. J. Hölcher, 1823 & Hannover: in Commission der Helwing'schen Hofbuchhandlung, 1837. The main work and the supplement, bound in one volume. ix, (3), 287, (1); 28 pages, size small, 10 engraved plates of coins and medals. Octavo: 20 x 13 cm. Gray levant quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. 150.00  
Clain-Stefanelli \*607 (the supplement only). Grierson page 151: "Pour les monnaies plus anciennes, il faut employer le livre fort vieilli de J. J. Bohl." 1837.
- 408 Bolton, Henry Carrington. CONTRIBUTIONS OF ALCHEMY TO NUMISMATICS. New York: Author's Edition, 1890. 44 pages, 3 plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers chipped and detached. 50.00  
One of only 175 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
- 409 Bonneville, Alphonse. ENCYCLOPÉDIE MONÉTAIRE OU NOUVEAU TRAITÉ DES MONNAIES D'OR ET D'ARGENT EN CIRCULATION CHEZ LES DIVERS PEUPLES DU MONDE, AVEC UN EXAMEN DU TITRE, DU POIDS, DE L'ORIGINE ET DE LA VALEUR INTRINSÈQUE DES PIÈCES, ET LEUR REPRODUCTION PAR LES EMPREINTES. Paris, 1849. xv, (1), 220 pages, engraved and printed titles, 198 engraved plates of coins. Folio. Original brown quarter morocco, lettered in gilt, marbled endsheets, binding a little rubbed. Fine. 200.00  
Engel & Serrure 698, Seebecker page 73. The author, Assayer at the Paris Mint, provides detailed technical information on all of the gold and silver coins of the world in circulation at the time. Based on his own life's combat published four decades earlier, this comprehensive work updates and supersedes it. Scarce and still very useful. Two engraved titles are bound in this copy, the first displaying the (regular ink-stamp of the Parisian numismatist C. A. de Pétisheim).
- 410 Bordeaux, Paul. LES MONNAIES DE TRÈVES PENDANT LA PÉRIODE CAROLINGIENNE. Paris: Extrait de la *Revue belge de numismatique*, 1893. (2), 114 pages, 31 text figures, folding map. Lacking wrappers, contents a bit loose. 40.00
- 411 [Boulton, Matthew]. (Westwood, Arthur). MATTHEW BOULTON'S MEDAL ON THE RECONQUEST OF NAPLES IN 1799; AND OF CERTAIN EVENTS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, BY A BIRMINGHAM OBSERVER; ALSO OF LORD NELSON'S RECEPTION AT BIRMINGHAM IN 1802. Birmingham: Printed at the Assay Office, 1926. Blank leaf, title, blank leaf, 15, (1) pages; (8) page *Supplement*, endsheets and first two leaves are comprised of brown stock, coat of arms printed on title, a few text figures, fine double-page letter facsimile incorporating an illustration of the design of the reverse of the medal. 2 half-tone plates depicting the Naples medal and a Boulton memorial medal at the head with descriptive text below. Quarto. Original crushed brown half morocco, gilt, a trifle worn, supplement laid in. Fine. 250.00  
Autograph from the Earl. A Westwood at the head of the title. A specially bound copy of this rare work, complete with the *Supplement*.
- 412 Bouteroué, Claude. *Cassander à la Cour des Monnaies*. RECHERCHES CURIEUSES DES MONNOYES DE FRANCE DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT DE LA MONARCHIE. Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Edme Martin, rue Saint Jacques au Soleil d'or, 1666. (16), 398, 122, 1/2 pages, title printed in red and black featuring a superbly engraved medallion vignette within a rectangular frame, finely engraved dedication vignette and initial letter, woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces, 317 coin engravings in the text, with additional full-page engravings of coins. Large folio: 43 x 29.5 cm. Eighteenth century green calf, sides bordered in a running gilt grapevine motif, red morocco spine label, gilt, gilt inner dentelles, binding a bit worn and faded but sound. A fine wide-margined copy. 475.00  
Lipsius page 54. Engel & Serrure 741 (but, adding for a different printer, "reduction" of Sébastien Mabre-Cramoisy et Brunet 24104: "ouvrage réédité" - toutes les exempl. sont rares. Ex. Bib. Peter-Schäfer, 3. French antiquary, the author became an advocate at the Paris Mint in 1664. Engel & Serrure termed this handsome production "tres savant pour l'époque" and considered the plates to be "belles, mais inexactes."
- 413 [Bowie, Ashurst & Whitcombe-Greene, Th. J. L.]. DIE DEUTSCHEN SERIEN DER SAMLUNG ASHURST BOWIE, MITTELALTER UND DER NEUZEIT; DARUNTER VIEL SELTENHEITEN AUS DEN FRÜHEREN SAMLUNGEN GARTHE, DANNENBERG ET. II. IN: DIE GOLDFUNDEN UND VON NIEDERMAIN. III. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DER RENAISSANCEZEIT, AUS DER SAMLUNG TH. J. WHITCOMBE-GREENE. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph E. Cahn, 2. März 1926. (6), 122 pages, 1737 lots, 27 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine reinforced. 85.00

- 414 Bowring, John. *THE DECIMAL SYSTEM IN NUMBERS, COINS, AND ACCOUNTS*. London, 1854. (4), 245, (1) pages, frontispiece of the author, portrait and coin plates. 12mo. Original brown cloth, spine crudely repaired. 30.00  
Ex libris Boys Town.
- 415 Boyne, William. *TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.* London, 1858. *First Edition*. xxiii, (1), 630, (2) pages, text illustrations, 42 lithographic plates of tokens. Original blindstamped crimson cloth, gilt, top of spine skillfully renewed. Fine. 85.00
- 416 Boyne, William. *TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH, EIGHTEENTH, AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES, IN YORKSHIRE, BY TRADESMEN, OVERSEERS OF THE POOR, ETC., IN GOLD, SILVER, BRASS, AND COPPER, ALSO THE SEALS OF ALL THE CORPORATIONS IN THAT COUNTY*. Headly: Privately Printed for the Author, 1858. *First Edition*. viii, 62 pages, text illustrations, 16 lithographic plates. Small quarto. Original maroon blindstamped cloth, gilt. Fine. 125.00  
One of only 150 copies printed
- 417 Braun, David. *AUSFÜHRLICH HISTORISCHER BERICHT VOM POHLNISCH- UND PREUSSISCHEN MÜNZ-WESEN, NEMLICH: WIE DIE MÜNZEN NACH DER KRONE POHLEN UND DER LANDE PREUSSEN RECHTSAMEN, GESETZEN, VERTRÄGEN UND COMMISSORIALISCHEN VERORDNUNGEN, VON UHRLALTERS BIS NUNHER, GESCHLAGEN WERDEN SOLLEN, UND WIE DENSELBEN NACH GEKOMMEN SEY...* Elbing, 1722-1726. The principal work and the supplement, bound in two volumes. (8), 200/38 pages, first title printed in red and black. Small quarto: 21 x 18 cm. Modern tan sheep, marbled endsheets, lettered in blind. 150.00  
Lapsus page 72; Rvrsary page 18 (umowska 311) The classic early work Rare
- 418 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL VOLUME XXIII: 1964. Small quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. 30.00
- 419 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL VOLUME 51: 1981. Quarto. Original green cloth gilt 30.00
- 420 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL VOLUME 52: 1982. Quarto. Original green cloth gilt 30.00
- 421 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL VOLUME 53: 1983. Quarto. Original green cloth gilt 30.00
- 422 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL VOLUME 55: 1985. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. 30.00
- 423 Britkin, A. S. & Vidonov, S. S. A. K. NARTOV: AN OUTSTANDING MACHINE BUI DER OF THE 18TH CENTURY... TRANSLATED FROM RUSSIAN. Jerusalem 1964. (4), 120 pages, 58 text figures including minting machinery and Russian coins and medals. Printed gray card covers. 75.00  
An approach to a work published for the Smithsonian Institution and the National Science Foundation of the United Program for Scientific Cooperation. One chapter is purely numismatic (British coins of 1714-1719). The rest of that chapter is devoted to copying lathe for manufacturing and turning medals.
- 424 Brook, Alexander J. S. *COMMUNION TOKENS OF THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES*. Edinburgh: *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, Vol. XLII, 1907. Lxvii, 648 pages, numerous text figures (Brook's work comprises pages 453-604, including upwards of 1000 line-drawings of tokens). Original butter-ochre cloth, paper spine labels. Fine. 300.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1276. Very scarce
- 425 Brooke, George C. *ENGLISH COINS*. New York, 1932. *First American Edition*. xii, 277, 131 pages, 64 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, hinges weak. 20.00  
Still the finest text on English coins.
- 426 Brooke, George C. *ENGLISH COINS*. London, 1962. *Third Edition Revised*. xii, 300 pages, 72 plates of coins. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. 20.00
- 427 Brooke, George C. *ENGLISH COINS*. London, 1976 reprint. xii, 300 pages, 72 plates. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. 20.00
- 428 Brotman, Irwin F. *A GUIDE TO THE TEMPLE TOKENS OF INDIA*. Los Angeles, 1970. 208 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00  
No. 217 of 1000 copies, inscribed and signed by the author.
- 429 Brouwer, S. DE AMSTERDAMSCH BANK 1871-1946. (Amsterdam). 1946. x, 311, (1) pages, double-page map, tables, many fine portrait and other plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. 75.00  
No. 487 of 500 copies printed on Hollandisch paper
- 430 Brown, C. J. *THE COINS OF INDIA*. Calcutta, 1922. (2), 120 pages, 12 plates of coins. 12mo. Original tan cloth, gilt. 30.00
- 431 Brown, Delmer M. *MONEY ECONOMY IN MEDIEVAL JAPAN: A STUDY IN THE USE OF COINS*. New Haven, 1951. (8), 128 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. 50.00  
Very scarce.
- 432 Brunk, Gregory C., Editor. *WORLD COUNTERMARKS ON MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS. AN ANTHOLOGY*. Lawrence, 1976. x, 401 pages, illustrated. Gray cloth, dust jacket. 35.00  
(*Clain-Stefanelli The Numismatist Volume 8*)
- 433 [Bruun, Lars Emil]. *SAMMLUNG DES HERRN L. E. BRUUN IN KOPENHAGEN. SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZEN. I. TEIL: VOM MITTELALTER BIS GUSTAV RUDOLPH. II. TEIL: VON CHRISTINE BIS ZUR GEGENWART*. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess Nachfolger, 18-19. Mai und 26-27. Oktober 1914. Both parts bound in one volume. (6), 73, (1); (4), (75)-168, (2) pages, 2347 lots, 80 fine plates, first part handprinted. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, binding a little faded. 150.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 7341 & 1164. Grierson page 307. A very important collection of medieval and modern Swedish coins. The outbreak of World War I prevented the second part of the sale from taking place
- 434 [Bruun, Lars Emil]. *FORTEGNELSE OVER AFDØDE GROSSERER L. E. BRUUN'S DOUBLET SAMLING AF MØNTER OG MEDAILLER*. København: Holger Hede, 12. Oktober 1925. (6), 154, 20 pages, 6241 lots, 18 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown half leather and marbled boards, gilt, binding a trifle rubbed, original front card cover bound in. Fine. 125.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 8798. Scarce and important.
- 435 Bucknill, Sir John. *THE COINS OF THE DUTCH EAST INDIES. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE SERIES*. London, 1931. xii, 291, (5) pages, text illustrations. Original front card covers taped and loose, lacking rear cover. 50.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 8815.
- 436 Burn, Jacob Henry. *A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY; PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATION LIBRARY BY HENRY BENJAMIN HANBURY BEAUFY*. London, 1853. xlvii, (1), 237, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 1 engraved plate. Original blindstamped cloth, neatly rebaked in brown cloth, gilt. Very good. 65.00  
The very scarce first edition
- 437 Burns, Thomas. *OLD SCOTTISH COMMUNION PLATE... WITH A PREFACE BY JAMES MACGREGOR AND CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF SCOTTISH HALL-MARKS PREPARED BY ALEXANDER J. S. BROOK*. Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark, 1892. xxx, 651, (1) pages, 105 text illustrations, fine frontispiece plate, 83 additional plates, 5 depicting Communion tokens. Medium quarto: 294 x 235 cm. Original red straight-grained half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a little worn. Fine. 350.00  
No. 161 of only 175 copies printed on Large Paper of an entire edition of 675 copies, signed by the author
- 438 Burzio, Humberto F. *LA CECA DE LA VILLA IMPERIAL DE POTOSÍ Y LA MONEDA COLONIAL*. Buenos Aires, 1945. c, 297, (7) pages, 4 folding document facsimile plates, text illustrations, 23 plates of coins (numbered V-XVII) with accompanying descriptions. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. 200.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 11544? From 1525 to 1806; includes a very good bibliography. Scarce



- 439 Burzio, Humberto F. LA CECA DE LA VILLA IMPERIAL DE POTOSÍ Y LA MONEDA COLONIAL. Buenos Aires, 1945. c. 297, (7) pages, 4 folding document facsimile plates, text illustrations, 23 plates of coins (numbered V-VII) with accompanying descriptions. Quarto. Blue buckram, library markings, original printed front cover bound in. 200.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 11544: "From 1525 to 1808, includes a very good bibliography." Scarce.
- 440 Cahn, Adolph E. I. DER BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG VON TALERN ETC. DES K. K. LANDSTALLMEISTERS HERRN VON NATHUSIUS, II. DER SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER STADT SCHWÄBISCH HALL DES HERRN RECHTSANWALTS WALCHER, STUTTGART. Frankfurt a. M., 18. März 1907. (4), 67, (1) pages, 1738 lots, 3 fine plates of medals and coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. 50.00
- 441 Cahn, Adolph E. I. EINER BEDEUTENDEN UNIVERSELLEN SAMMLUNG... II. EINER SAMMLUNG VON MEDAILLEN AUF AERZTE UND NATURFORSCHER, EPIDEMIEEN ETC. ... III. EINER SAMMLUNG VON BRÄUNSCHWEIG-HANNOVERISCHEN MÜNZEN... Frankfurt a. M., 26. Oktober 1908. (4), 120 pages, 2614 lots, 10 fine plates of medals and coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. 50.00
- 442 Cahn, Adolph E. I. DES HERRN ERNST DIETEL-EISENACH. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON SACHSEN, ERNST. LINIE, UND NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER. II. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER. Frankfurt a. M., 24.-25. Oktober 1912. (2), 37, (1) pages, 800 lots, 2 fine plates of medals and coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. 50.00
- 443 Cahn, Adolph E. I. EINER SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES KÖNIGREICHES BÖHMEN... II. EINER SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DER GEFÜHRSTEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL. III. EINER SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER. IV. EINER SAMMLUNG VON MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN AUF MUSIKER. Frankfurt a. M., 27. Oktober 1913. iv, 96 pages, 2235 lots, 9 fine plates of coins and medals. Original printed card covers. Fine. 75.00
- 444 Cahn, Adolph E. RHEINISCHE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. I. TEIL. Frankfurt am Main: Nr. 62, 15. Januar 1929. (4), iv, 131, (1) pages, 2272 lots, 32 fine plates, estimates written in ink throughout. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. 35.00
- 445 Cahn, Adolph E. RHEINISCHE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. II. TEIL: KÖLNISCHE PRIVATSAMMLUNG Hervorragender Serien Köln, Barbaren, Völkerwanderungszeit, Orden und Ehrenzeichen. Frankfurt am Main, 15. April 1929. (4), iv, 192 pages, 3050 lots, 62 fine plates, valuation list, estimates neatly written in ink throughout. Quarto. Original card covers. Very fine. 40.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 6630.
- 446 Cahn, Erich B. DIE MÜNZEN DES HOCHSTIFTS EICHSTÄTT. Grünwald bei München: Bayerische Münzkataloge, Band 3, 1962. 152, (8) pages, folding map, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. 30.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 9334.
- 447 Cahn, Erich B. SCHWÄBISCH-ALEMANNISCHE PFENNIGE DES MITTELALTERS (SCHWEIZ-OBERSASS-BREISGAU-BODENSEE-AUGSBURG). SAMMLUNG GÖTTLIEB WÜTHRICH. Basel: Separatabdruck aus Auktionskatalog 45 (25.-27. November 1971) der Münzen und Medaillen A.G. (I), 8-42 pages, map, 325 descriptions, 8 plates of coins. Quarto. Printed card covers. 30.00  
Inscribed by the author.
- 448 Calbeto de Grau, Gabriel. COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES. San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. English and Spanish text. 733 pages, numerous text illustrations, 1970 price list laid in. Folio. Matching original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine set. 350.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 11323. An important standard work, becoming increasingly difficult to locate.
- 449 [Carles-Tolrà, Emilio]. COL. E. CARLES-TOLRÀ. (Barcelona), 1936. 115 very fine plates of Spanish gold coins (numbered 1-115 & 132). Folio. Loose. Very fine. 150.00  
The great majority of the excellent plates issued with the rare catalogue of this important collection.
- 450 [Carlisle, Nicholas]. A MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND WORKS OF WILLIAM WYON, ESQ. A.R.A., CHIEF ENGRAVER OF THE ROYAL MINT. No place of publication, 1837. xii, 213, (1) pages, text printed in red and black. Original brown cloth, printed paper spine label, entirely uncut. A very fine copy. 300.00  
A presentation copy from the author to the Duke of Devonshire with a tipped-in autograph note to that effect: "Somerset Place, Strand. 16th March, 1837. Mr. Nichs. Carlisle has the honour to present his most respectful compliments to the Duke of Devonshire, and requests the favour of his Grace's acceptance of the accompanying Memoirs - which, he fears, has no other recommendation than that of rarity, as a very few copies only are printed, as presents."
- 451 Carnegie, Andrew. JAMES WATT. New York, 1905. (8), 241, (1) pages. Original red cloth, binding a little worn. Ex-library. 75.00
- 452 Carrer, Luigi. NOTIZIE MERCANTILI DELLE MONETE E DE' CAMBI. Venezia, 1840. xiii, (1), 226 pages. 16mo. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, very minor wormholing in the last few leaves. 45.00
- 453 Carreras y Candi, Francisco & Monge y Pineda, Pedro. SELLOS DE COLEGIOS DE ESCRIBANOS DE ESPAÑA 1787-1862. Barcelona, 1925. 134 pages, finely engraved frontispiece, numerous text illustrations. Folio. Original printed gray card covers, front cover a bit stained, foredge a bit chewed (easily trimmed off if bound). 125.00
- 454 Carson, R. A. G. COINS OF THE WORLD. New York, 1962. xiii, 642 pages, 64 fine collotype plates. Original gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 953. The best work ever written - covering the entire range of coinage.
- 455 Carter, John. ABC FOR BOOK COLLECTORS. New York, 1981. 211, (5) pages. 12mo. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00  
A useful dictionary of book terminology.
- 456 Carter, Thomas. MEDALS OF THE BRITISH ARMY, AND HOW THEY WERE WON. DIV. I: THE CRIMEAN CAMPAIGN. DIV. II: EGYPT, PENINSULA, WATERLOO, AND SOUTH AFRICA. DIV. III: INDIA, CHINA, ETC. London, 1861. Three volumes complete, bound in one, x, 185, (1), viii, 191, (1); viii, 192 pages, fine color frontispiece plates; 15 additional plates printed in color and metallic tints - a few text woodcuts. Finely bound in contemporary red full morocco, gilt sides ruled in gilt, all edges gilt, board edges ruled in gilt, intricate gilt inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, binding a trifle rubbed. A fine, handsome copy. 200.00  
Suetens 519. The first edition of one of the "standard works in this field" with excellent plates.
- 457 Caspar, Helmut. MÜNZTECHNIK AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN KATALOG FÜR SÄMMLER UND MUSEEN. Berlin 1984. 104 pages, 309 detailed descriptions, 56 plates of coins and medals depicting coin presses or coming. Pictorial boards. 45.00
- 458 Cejnek, R. Josef. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN VON 1519 BIS 1954. Wien, (1937). (4), xv, 144, 81 pages. Green cloth-backed printed boards a little worn, internally fine. 45.00
- 459 Chaffers, William Junr. A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT & MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, WHICH MAY BE OBTAINED, AT THE PRICES ATTACHED TO EACH. London, 20, Old Broad Street, 1851-1875. First Fourth Editions. Four volumes bound in one (2), 73, (1), (2), 93 (1), (4), 128; iv, 148 pages, engravings of coins in the last two editions. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. 150.00  
From the [?] of Charles J. Bolchini in first standard binding and heavily autographed in pencil on the front flyleaf. The four Chaffers catalogues (not in order here) (one medal and numismatic) books in this size and shape with each edition. They comprise a useful record of contemporary coin collecting activity. In the 1955 edition a useful history, numismatic and rare coins of the Anglo-Saxon era - purchased at the sale of the Curt collection.
- 460 Challis, C. E., Editor. A NEW HISTORY OF THE ROYAL MINT. Cambridge University Press, 1992. xxi, (1), 806 pages, color frontispiece, 80 text figures, 92 tables. Thick octavo. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 165.00  
A most important reference work authored by Challis, Graham Dyer, Peter Caspar, N. J. Mayhew and Ian Stewart. Quoting from the dust jacket: "This major new study traces the development of English minting from its origins in the seventh century down to the highly mechanised factory production of today. It breaks new ground by providing up-to-date synthesis and analysis not only of recent numismatic and historical literature but also of primary sources, many of which have never before been fully studied... the location of minting, the chronology and size of output, mint personnel and organisation, and the main technology employed are closely described and analysed."

- 461 Chalou, R. JETONS DU COMTÉ DE SAINT-POL. Bruxelles: Extrait de la *Revue de la numismatique belge*, 1859. 12 pages, 1 engraved plate. Original plain wrappers. 25.00
- 462 Ch(alon), R. COLLECTION JEAN ROUSSEAU. MONNAIES FÉODALES FRANÇAISES.... Bruxelles, circa 1860. 14 pages. Original wrappers. 20.00  
A critical review of Benjamin Filion's 1860 work.
- 463 Chalou, R. NOTICE SUR L'ORDRE DE SAINT-CHARLES DE MONACO. Bruxelles: Extrait de la *Revue de la numismatique belge*, 1864. 8 pages, engraved frontispiece plate. Original plain wrappers. 25.00
- 464 Chalou, R. UNE MÉDAILLE INCONNUE A VAN LOON: JEAN BAPTISTE MAES. Bruxelles: Extrait de la *Revue de la numismatique belge*, circa 1868. 3, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece plate. Original plain wrappers. 20.00
- 465 Chalou, R. LA RÉPUBLIQUE DE SAINT-MARIN. Bruxelles: Extrait de la *Revue de la numismatique belge*, circa 1868. 6 pages, woodcut coin illustration. Original plain wrappers. 20.00
- 466 Chalou, R. CURIOSITÉS NUMISMATIQUES. MONNAIES RARES OU INÉDITES. DIXIÈME ARTICLE. Bruxelles: Extrait de la *Revue de la numismatique belge*, circa 1868. 9, (1) pages, 1 engraved plate. Original wrappers. 20.00
- 467 Chalou, R. CURIOSITÉS NUMISMATIQUES. MONNAIES RARES OU INÉDITES. ONZIÈME ARTICLE. Bruxelles: Extrait de la *Revue de la numismatique belge*, circa 1870. 18 pages, 1 engraved plate. Original plain wrappers loose and worn. 20.00
- 468 Charvet, J. NOTICE SUR DES MONNAIES DE MACON. Bruxelles: Extrait de la *Revue de la numismatique belge* 1866. 16 pages, 1 engraved plate. Original printed wrappers, contents a bit loose, covers and foredge a little chipped. 25.00
- 469 Chevalier, Nicolas. HISTOIRE DE GUILLAUME III. ROY D'ANGLETERRE, D'ECOSSE, DE FRANCE, ET D'IRLANDE, PRINCE D'ORANGE, &C. CONTENANT SES ACTIONS LES PLUS MEMORABLES, DEPUIS LA NAISSANCE JUSQUES A SON ELEVATION SUR LE TRON, & CE QUI S'EST PASSE DEPUIS JUSQUES A L'ENTIERE REDUCTION DU ROYAUME D'IRLANDE, PAR MEDAILLES, INSCRIPTIONS, ARCS DE TRIOMPHE, & AUTRES MONUMENTS PUBLICS. Amsterdam: Avec Privilege 1692. (16), 232 pages, finely engraved allegorical title, printed title in red and black with an engraved vignette, engraved dedication headpieces and initials to the King and Queen, 5 engraved allegorical plates in the preliminary text, fine engravings of 126 medals and coins in the text, fine engravings of monuments and arches. etc. Tall quarto. 32 x 22 cm. Contemporary full calf, spine and edges decorated in gilt, a bit worn but sound. Fine. 425.00  
Unfed page 73. 11 pages. 3.50. and handsome medallist history of William III
- 470 Chichester, Henry Manners & Burges-Short, George. THE RECORDS AND BADGES OF EVERY REGIMENT AND CORPS IN THE BRITISH ARMY. London. Gale & Polden, Ltd., circa 1900. *Sixth Edition*. (2), xv, (1), 942, (2) pages, text figures. 4 color plates of standards and colours, lacking the 20 plates of past uniforms. Original red cloth, gilt. 75.00
- 471 Chitty, A. OUTLINE CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS INCLUDING SURCHARGED AND CAST TOKENS. Adelaide 1912 & 1918. The main work and the supplement. 32, 15, (1) pages illustrated. Both volumes in the original printed brown card covers, errata sheet to the first part laid in. 60.00  
Ex. C. in leatherette. 40.00
- 472 Chizhov, S. / Чижов, С. РУССКІЯ БУМАЖНЫЯ НОМІНАЛЬНЫЯ БІЛІТНИ И ПЕРВЫЕ КРЕДИТНЫЯ БІЛІТНИ. RUSSIAN PAPER MONEY AND FIRST CREDIT NOTES. Photocopy of the 1914 Moscow edition. 38 pages, 12 plates of paper money. Quarto. Cloth. 40.00
- 473 Chu, Tong Hui. TAIWAN CURRENCY (REPUBLIC OF CHINA) COINS, PAPER MONEY AND HISTORY IN THE FORMOSA. Taiwan, (1978). 326, (2) pages, errata tipped in, text illustrations, 4 pages of color illustrations. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket 50.00
- 474 Ciani, Louis. CATALOGUE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA GUERRE, 1914-1919. Paris, no date. 39 pages, text illustrations, 1136 listings at fixed prices. Original printed wrappers. 20.00
- 475 Ciani, Louis. CATALOGUE DE LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, HISTOIRE, HÉRALDIQUE, GLYPHIQUE ET SIGILLOGRAPHIE. Paris: *Supplément commercial de la revue Arthuse N° 2*, 1924. 93, (3) pages. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers a trifle worn and discolored. 45.00  
An extensive catalogue listing 2,730 books and over 400 sale catalogues
- 476 Ciani, Louis. PRIX COURANTS DES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPE ET LOUIS XVI. Paris, 1928. 97, (3) pages. Quarto. Printed card covers, unopened. 30.00
- 477 Ciani, P. LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA RÉVOLUTION A LA FIN DU PREMIER EMPIRE, 1789 A 1815. Paris. 1931. viii, (2), 168 pages, folding table, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 35.00
- 478 Circle of Friends of the Medallion. THE FIRST MEDAL: HENRY HUDSON/ROBERT FULTON. New York, September 1909. (8) pages, large bronze medal housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards in the text. Original brown cloth, gilt. 35.00
- 479 Circle of Friends of the Medallion. THE SECOND MEDAL: THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE HOME. New York, May 1910. (14) pages, large bronze medal housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards in the text. Original brown cloth, gilt. 35.00
- 480 Circle of Friends of the Medallion. THE THIRD MEDAL: SAINT BRENDAN THE NAVIGATOR. New York, March 1911. (14) pages, large bronze medal housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards in the text. Original brown cloth, gilt. 35.00
- 481 Circle of Friends of the Medallion. THE FIFTH MEDAL: MOTIER DE LA FAYETTE. New York, November 1911. (14) pages, large bronze medal housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards in the text. Original brown cloth, gilt. 35.00
- 482 Circle of Friends of the Medallion. THE SIXTH MEDAL: CHARLES DICKENS, REFORMER. New York, June 1912. Large bronze medal housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards in the text. Original brown cloth, gilt. Text not present. 35.00  
One of the most popular medals in the series.
- 483 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. NUMISMATICS—AN ANCIENT SCIENCE. Washington, D.C., 1965. 101, (1) pages, 47 text figures. Quarto. Original printed card covers. As new. 20.00  
The best overview of the history of numismatics and its literature written in English. While it is impossible to provide balanced coverage in the space provided, this indispensable work makes a worthy effort.
- 484 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York, 1965. (14), 406 pages. Original green cloth, gilt. New. 10.00  
While superseded by the author's greatly enlarged 1984 magnum opus, this work is still quite useful and, at a small fraction of the price, a bargain as well.
- 485 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS. Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn. Very fine. 40.00
- 486 Clain-Stefanelli, F. E. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. München: Battenberg Verlag, 1984. xxii, 1,848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick 12mo. Brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. New, in the original cardboard slipcase. 150.00  
The best numismatic bibliography ever written; unlikely to be superseded in the foreseeable future.
- 487 Club der Münz- und Medaillen-Freunde. DIE MODERNE MEDAILLE. NR. 1-12. Wien, Januar-December 1909. All issued. 88 pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Contemporary cloth-backed boards. 135.00  
Very scarce

- 488 Coffin, Joseph. COINS OF THE POPES. New York, 1946. (6), 169, (1) pages, frontispiece, 16 plates. Blue cloth, dust jacket. 25.00
- 489 COINS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD. (Spine titles). Two volumes comprised of approximately twenty illustrated European auction sale catalogues. Important sales present include: 1928 Kraus *Sammlungen Franz Pauli und Zaren Alexei Michailowitsch*; November 1910 *Merzbacher Sammlungen Griechischer und Römischer Münzen*; 1930 *Schlessinger Sammlung Frankiewicz, Polnische Münzen und Medaillen*; July 1931 *Cahn Die herzoglich anhaltinische Münzsammlung zu Dessau*; May 1933 *Schlessinger Sammlung aus ausländischen Museenbesitz*; November 1928 *Sally Rosenberg Universalsammlung vorwiegend Taler des 16.-19. Jahrhunderts*; March 1930 *Grabow Sammlung aus alten gräflichen Familien-Besitz*; 1932 *Hamburger Polnische Münzen. Typensammlung*; 1932 *Hess Dubletten Russischer Museen: Russland 14.-18. Jahrhundert*; 1911 *Hess Dubletten des Kaiserlichen Münzkabinetts der Eremitage*. Thick quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt, titles and preliminary leaves mostly missing, several sales not noted above appear to be incomplete. 200.00  
Although most lack the titles, all of the catalogues specifically cited above are textually complete and contain all of the plates called for. A substantial reference source.
- 490 Combrousse, Guillaume. MONUMENTS DE LA MAISON DE FRANCE: COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES, ESTAMPES ET PORTRAITS. Paris: Chez Dumolin, 1856. (4), (4), (3), viii-xii, 54, (2) pages, 4 page *Rectification* following the half-title and title printed on yellow stock, following dedication leaf printed in gilt, colophon printed in red, 60 very fine engraved plates depicting coins and medals, minting scenes, document and autograph facsimiles, portraits (several tinted), etc. Large folio: 44 x 33 cm. Original printed yellow boards a trifle dusty, neatly rebacked in cloth, extremities of boards slightly worn. Very fine. 475.00  
*Ouvrage tiré à 125 exemplaires et orné de 60 planches gravées. Remarkably, not in Engel & Serrure although it appears to be an expanded version in larger format of Engel et Serrure No. 1692, Maison de France, published in 1845 and described as follows: "Cet ouvrage est un catalogue spécial de quelques pièces, monnaies, jetons, médailles, non seulement des rois de la 3<sup>e</sup> race, mais des princes de la maison royale qui n'ont pas régné. Deux planches reproduisent en fac-similé les signatures des principaux numismates français."*
- 491 Conder, James. AN ARRANGEMENT OF PROVINCIAL COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALETTS, ISSUED IN GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND AND THE COLONIES, WITHIN THE LAST TWENTY YEARS; FROM THE FARTHING TO THE PENNY SIZE. Ipswich, 1798. First Edition. (24), 326, (2) pages, 3 engraved plates of tokens. Red half morocco, gilt, spine badly worn. 125.00  
Conder's Arrangement was the first substantial text book on eighteenth century English tokens and was dutifully honored by having the series named after the author. It remained the standard catalogue on conder tokens until it was replaced by Atkins a century later. Scarcer than the usually encountered 1799 edition.
- 492 Coole, Arthur Braddan. COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY. Tientsin, 1936. First Edition. (2), vi, 138 pages, illustrated. Oblong quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. 65.00  
Ex libris Frank J. Katzen. One of only 500 copies issued.
- 493 Coole, Arthur Braddan. COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY. Tientsin, 1937. Second Edition. (2), viii, 158 pages, illustrated. Oblong quarto. Original blue cloth, spine ends a trifle worn. 65.00  
One of only 500 copies issued.
- 494 Corre, Pierre. CORPUS DES JETONS ARMORIÉS DE PERSONNAGES FRANÇAIS. TOME I & II. Paris, 1980. Two parts bound in one volume. xi, (1), 259, (1); (2), 261-525, (1) pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. Quarto. Well-bound in brown three-quarter morocco, gilt, raised spine bands, marbled sides and endsheets. Very fine. 150.00
- 495 Cotton, William A. THE COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF WORCESTERSHIRE, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND NOTES. Bromsgrove: privately printed for the author, 1885. Printed leaf, title printed in red and black, dedication leaf, (8), 149, (2) leaves printed mostly on rectos only, text illustrations, 6 engraved plates. Original full vellum, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a bit discolored. 350.00  
No. 39 of only 80 copies issued.
- 496 Courville, E. H. COINS AND THEIR VALUES: A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE VALUES AND CHARACTERISTICS OF COINS AND MEDALS OF NOTE, BASED ON THE ACTUAL AUCTION CATALOGUES OF SALES HELD BETWEEN JANUARY AND DECEMBER, 1917... London, 1917. ix, (1), 142, (2) pages, 6 fine plates. 16mo. Original blue cloth, gilt. 45.00
- 497 Craig, Alan D. THE COINS OF KOREA AND AN OUTLINE OF EARLY CHINESE COINAGES. Berkeley, 1955. (8), 96 pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth-backed boards. 35.00
- 498 Craig, John. NEWTON AT THE MINT. Cambridge, 1946. (8), 128 pages, frontispiece and 3 additional plates. 12mo. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. 45.00  
Sir Isaac Newton served with distinction as Warden and subsequently as Master at the Royal Mint from 1696 to 1727. As Deputy Master, Craig had full access to Mint records and much of the information on Newton's activities there may be found only in this volume.
- 499 Craig, John. THE MINT: A HISTORY OF THE LONDON MINT FROM A.D. 287 TO 1948. Cambridge, 1953. xviii, 450 pages, 16 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 135.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 9881. Indispensable to anyone interested in the technical aspects of coining.
- 500 [Crona, Sune Eberhard]. SAMMLUNG SUNE EBERHARD CRONA. SCHWEDEN, KÖNIGLICHE UND IM KRIEGE GEGEN SCHWEDEN GEPRÄGTE MEDAILLEN. Amsterdam: Felix Schlessinger, 27. Oktober 1937. (10), 56 pages, 1199 lots, portrait, 10 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 45.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 14993. Ex Philamatic Center Library, Boys Town.
- 501 [Cuff, James Dodsley]. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY EXTENSIVE, HIGHLY IMPORTANT, AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS & MEDALS FORMED WITH GREAT TASTE AND JUDGMENT BY THE LATE JAMES DODSLEY CUFF, ESQ. F.S.A. COMPRISING MANY OF THE RAREST AND MOST BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLES IN THE SEVERAL SERIES, RANGING FROM THE FIRST PERIOD OF ENGLISH COINAGE TO THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA... London: S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, June 8-July 4, 1854. v. (1), 193, (1) pages, 2,502 lots, ruled in red and priced throughout in ink. Royal octavo. Contemporary brown half calf, spine gilt with a red label, marbled edges, neat tear in one leaf (no loss). A very fine copy. 200.00  
Large Paper copy. From the library of Cuff's executor F. J. Haggard, with manuscript notes in his hand on a preliminary blank and another autograph note in the text referring to a gold pattern of Charles I. A most important collection.
- 502 Cumont, Georges. BIBLIOGRAPHIE GÉNÉRALE ET RAISONNÉE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. Bruxelles, 1883. xi, (1), 474 pages. Well-bound in brown cloth, black leather spine label, gilt. Fine. 245.00  
One of the best of several specialized European numismatic bibliographies that appeared in the late nineteenth century. Arranged alphabetically, the author's full names are generally cited with biographical notes. A chronological listing of each author's publications follows, usually including pagination and format and often featuring useful bibliographical and other notes. Author and subject indexes are appended at the end. Very scarce.
- 503 [Cuzzi, Arturo]. COLLEZIONE ING. ARTURO CUZZI. PARTE SECONDA: MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE. LIBRI DI NUMISMATICA. Milano: Michele Baranowsky, 11 Dicembre 1929. (6), 186 pages, 2296 lots, 33 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers chipped and worn, housed in a library binder, text a bit browned. 50.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 10236. Grierson page 309.
- 504 Danaher, Mary A. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF MODERN SPORTS. South Brunswick, 1978. 183, (1) pages, illustrated. Gray leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00
- 505 Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800. Galesburg, 1949. First Edition. xi, 207 pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth. 25.00
- 506 Davenport, John S. OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALERS OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND Saxe-Lauenburg. Galesburg, 1956. vi, 74 pages, finely illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, spine faded and worn. 65.00  
One of only 400 copies printed.
- 507 Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS, 1700-1800. Galesburg, 1958. 416 pages, illustrated throughout. Original gray cloth. 30.00
- 508 Davenport, John S. TRISKELION: THREE PLAYS. Galesburg, 1970. (6), 253 pages. Green cloth, gilt. 25.00  
Another dimension revealed: Davenport not only wrote the plays, he acted in one of them.

- 509 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800*. Galesburg, 1971. *Third Edition*. 334 pages, map, illustrated throughout. Original crimson leatherette, valuation list laid in. Very fine. 85.00  
The latest and best edition. Scarce.
- 510 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600*. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 330 pages, illustrated throughout. Red leatherette. 50.00
- 511 Davis, Andrew McFarland. *CERTAIN OLD CHINESE NOTES OR CHINESE PAPER MONEY*. Boston, 1915. xi, (3), (245)-286, 11, (1) pages, color frontispiece plate, 12 additional plates of paper currency, 1 in color. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 85.00  
Coole W12 \*32. Apparently 1 Horace Davis's copy, the author's brother, with his name written in pencil at the head of the title. One of only 250 copies issued with an added preface and index.
- 512 Davis, W. J. *THE TOKEN COINAGE OF WARWICKSHIRE, WITH DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL NOTES*. Birmingham, 1895. xx, 132 pages, 24 fine plates, 14 pages of advertisements at the end. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. 150.00  
Inscribed by the author to John Inglis on 'New Year 1897'. 1918 Holograph letter from J. H. Dornier, of considerable numismatic interest, loosely laid in along with a sheet reprinting contemporary reviews of the book. The first and only edition.
- 513 Davis, W. J. & Waters, A. W. *TICKETS AND PASSES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND...* London, 1974 reprint. viii, 347, (9) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Green cloth, gilt. 35.00
- 514 Deacon, J. Hunt. *THE "INGOTS" AND "ASSAY OFFICE PIECES" OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA*. Melbourne, (192?) (6), iv, 70 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. 30.00
- 515 De Jong, A. M. & Vissering, G. *GESCHIEDENIS VAN DE NEDERLANDSCHE BANK, BESCHRIJVEN IN OPDRACHT VAN DE DIRECTIE. EERSTE DEEL: DE NEDERLANDSCHE BANK VAN 1814 TOT 1864. EERSTE & TWEEDE STUK*. Haarlem, 1908. Two volumes. xxi, (1), 530; (7), 536-1,249, (3) pages, titles printed in red and black, frontispiece portrait 15 tables, 48 plates. Thick quarto. Matching original black half morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, unopened. *Label* De Jong, A. M. *DE WETGEVING DE NEDERLANDSCHE BANK 1814-1958*. 's Gravenhage, 1960. xvi, 578 pages. Blue cloth, gilt, du i jacket. 150.00
- 516 Delmonte, A. L. *BENÉLUX D'ARGENT/DE ZILVEREN BENELUX/THE SILVER BENELUX*. Amsterdam, 1967. 320 pages occasional text illustrations, 2 maps, 32 plates. Original blue cloth. As new. 75.00
- 517 Demay, C. *INVENTAIRE DES SCAUX DE LA COLLECTION CLAIRAMBAULT A LA BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE. TOME PREMIER & SECOND*. Paris, 1885-1886. Two volumes (4), ii, 700; (4), 667 pages, 9,70\* listings. Quarto. Original printed yellow wrappers, a trifle worn and dusty, unopened. Very fine. 275.00
- 518 De Mey, Jean. *EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL. I. GERMANY, 1486-1599*. Amsterdam, 1975. 331 pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list, supplement and added illustrations laid in. Quarto. Green cloth, lettered in silver. 25.00
- 519 Demole, Eugene. *HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE GENÈVE DE 1535 A 1792*. Genève: J. Lullien, 1887. (4), 373, (3) pages, 9 engraved plates. (bound with) Demole, Eugene. *HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE GENÈVE DE 1792 A 1848*. Genève: J. Lullien, 1892. 139, (1) pages, engraved plates 10-15. Large quarto. Well bound in tan linen, red spine label, gilt original front wrappers bound in. Very fine. 525.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1173. Gerson page 158. Engraved and signed by M. D. is the most important original portrait. Printed in a canton suisse jusqu'à présent. The classic, still standard work.
- 520 Demole, Eugene & Wavre, William. *HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DE NEUCHÂTEL*. Neuchâtel, 1939. 354, (2), (2) pages, frontispiece, illustrations and plates in the text, 16 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers, unopened. 85.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 11743\*
- 521 Denis, Ch. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISSES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE, (1914-1925)...* Paris, 1925. (4), 121 pages. (bound with) *LA MONNAIE DE NÉCESSITÉ EN RUSSIE 1914-1923*. *Aréoluse* offprint, 1926. 14, (2) pages, text illustrations of paper currency. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. 45.00
- 522 Denis-Lagarde. *DESCRIPTION DE QUELQUES MONNAIES RÉCEMENT DÉCOUVERTES EN BRETAGNE*. Brest: Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société Académique*, 1861. 18 pages, 1 lithographic plate of coins. Original plain blue wrappers. 30.00
- 523 Desains, F. *RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DE LAON*. Saint-Quentin, 1838. 23, (1) pages, 3 folding lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and frayed at edges. 35.00
- 524 Deutsche Bundesbank. *DEUTSCHE TALER. VON DEN ANFÄNGEN DER TALERPRÄGUNG BIS ZUM DREISSIGJÄHRIGEN KREIG AUS DER MÜNZENSAMMLUNG DER DEUTSCHEN BUNDESBANK*. Frankfurt am Main, 1966. xxvii, (1) pages, color frontispiece, 60 enlarged plates of coins with text. Quarto. Gray cloth, plastic dust jacket. 35.00
- 525 Dickinson, H. W. *MATTHEW BOULTON*. Cambridge, 1936. xiv, 218, (2) pages, frontispiece, folding plan, text figures, 14 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. Fine. 75.00  
An excellent work, with an important numismatic chapter entitled "Coinage and Soho Mint".
- 526 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. *COUNTEREIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*. Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of genuine and counterfeit coins. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binder. 60.00
- 527 Dieudonné, A. *MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES*. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1925. vii, 184 pages, frontispiece, 16 fine plates. Original printed gray card covers, unopened. Very fine. 60.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 16018. Gerson page 251 "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."
- 528 Dompierre de Chaufepié, H. J. de. *LES MÉDAILLES ET PLAQUETTES MODERNES*. Harlem, (1899-1907). Three volumes. (2), 145 pages, main title printed in red and black, allegorical titles in phototype, text illustrations, 5 typed-in plates of sketches, 109 superb phototype plates of medals (plates 101 & 102 present only in phototype). Folio. Later plain blue quarter leather. 450.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 14101. Very rare. A most important illustrated catalogue of nineteenth century medals and plaquettes in the Royal Cabinet in the Hague.
- 529 Duby, Tobiesen. *RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DES PIÈCES OBSOBLÉES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ...* Photocopy of the original 1786 edition. xvi, 147 pages, 31 plates. Quarto. Red plastic binder. 35.00
- 530 Dudik, (Beda Franziskus). *DEN HOHEN DEUTSCHEN RITTERORDENS MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG IN WIEN*. Wien: Druck von Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1858. xii, 267, (5) pages, 22 engraved plates. Folio. Tan linen, green spine label, gilt, original front wrappers bound in. 325.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 6274. Very scarce.
- 531 Dupriez, Ch. *LA GRANDE GUERRE: MÉDAILLES, INSIGNES, MONNAIES ET JETONS*. Bruxelles: *Catalogue N° 120*, circa 1924? 60 pages, 974 listings. Original printed card covers. 40.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- 532 Durieux, Joseph; Feuillâtre, Paul; Bucquet, Maurice & Brasier, Léon. *LA LÉGIION D'HONNEUR ET LES DÉCORATIONS FRANÇAISES*. Paris, 1911. viii, 63, (25) pages, 20 fine plates, 2 in color. Original printed card covers. 65.00  
Suetens 512. Clain-Stefanelli 15343.
- 533 Elizondo, Carlos A., Jr. *EIGHT REALES AND PESOS OF THE NEW WORLD*. San Antonio, 1968. *First Edition*. (10), 141, (5) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. 20.00



- 534 Engel, Arthur. RECHERCHES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET LA SIGILLOGRAPHIE DES NORMANDS DE SICILIE ET D'ITALIE. Bologna, 1972. Forni reprint. (4), x, 112, (2) pages, 7 plates. Folio. Olive cloth, gilt. 75.00
- 535 Engel, Arthur and Serrure, Raymond. RÉPERTOIRE DES SOURCES IMPRIMÉES DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE. TOME PREMIER, TOME DEUXIÈME & SUPPLÉMENT ET TABLE. Paris 1887-1889. Three volumes. xix, (1), 399, (1); (4), 494, (2); viii, 257, (1) pages. Matching green cloth and marbled boards, gilt, occasional light foxing. Fine set. 575.00  
Arguably the best numismatic bibliography ever written. Rare with the supplement.
- 536 [Enzenberg, Arthur]. KATALOG DER MÜNZENSAMMLUNG ARTHUR GRAF ENZENBERG. TIROLER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES. XII.-XX. JAHRHUNDERTS. Wien: Gilhofer & Ranschburg und Adolph Hess, 28.-29. Mai 1936. 40 pages, 1228 lots, 9 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 8289.
- 537 [Essling, Victor Masséna, Prince d']. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, CONSULAT ET EMPIRE, NAPOLEON I<sup>ER</sup> ET SA FAMILLE NAPOLEON III, MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES ET DE PERSONNAGES, JETONS ET DÉCORATIONS FRANCAIS ET ÉTRANGERS, APPARTENANT AU PRINCE D'ESSLING. Paris: Feuardent Frères & Jules Florange, 18-25 Juin 1927. Two volumes. xvi, 247, (1) pages, 3057 lots, 68 fine plates. Quarto. Matching original printed card covers and folder chipped and worn, contents loose but fine. 175.00  
Grierson page 291. Clain-Stefanelli 8988. An important catalogue. Scarce.
- 538 [Essling, Prince d']. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, CONSULAT ET EMPIRE, NAPOLEON I<sup>ER</sup> ET SA FAMILLE NAPOLEON III... APPARTENANT AU PRINCE D'ESSLING. Paris: Feuardent Frères & Jules Florange, 18-25 Juin 1927. Two parts in one volume. xvi, 247, (1) pages, 3057 lots, 68 fine plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in recent dark gray cloth, red leather spine label, gilt. Very fine. 225.00
- 539 Establishment of Mining Credit Corporation, *Publisher*. FINANCIAL BREAKDOWN OF GREECE: APRIL 1941 - NOVEMBER 1944. Athens, 1944. Fourth Edition. 31, (1) pages, text illustrations, 25 specimens of Greek paper currency tipped in. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. 75.00  
A collection of the bank notes and paper money put into circulation in Greece by the Italians and Germans during World War II. Scarce.
- 540 Etienne, Francis Ed. LES DÉCORATIONS HAÏTIENNES A TRAVERS L'HISTOIRE. Port-au-Prince, 1954. 120 pages, color plates. Quarto. Original cream linen, gilt. Fine. 50.00
- 541 Evans, John. THE COINS OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS. ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED. WITH SUPPLEMENT. London: B. Quaritch, 1864-1890. Two parts in one volume. (2), xi, (1), 424; viii, (417)-599, (1) pages, large folding map, 36 plates of coins, other illustrations in the text. Original brown quarter morocco, spine gilt lettered with the impression of an ancient British coin stamped in gilt, top edge gilt, others uncut. Binding a trifle rubbed but a fine copy. 200.00  
Ex libris Crews Hall. The classic work, complete with the supplement. Very scarce.
- 542 Evelyn, John. NUMISMATA. A DISCOURSE OF MEDALS, ANTIENT AND MODERN. TOGETHER WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF HEADS AND EFFIGIES OF ILLUSTRIOUS, AND FAMOUS PERSONS, SCULPS, AND TAILLE-DOUCE, OF WHOM WE HAVE NO MEDALS EXTANT; AND OF THE USE TO BE DERIVED FROM THEM. TO WHICH IS ADDED A DISCOURSE CONCERNING PHYSIOGNOMY. London: Benj. Tooke, 1697. (8), 342, (14) pages, title printed in red and black, fine engravings of the obverses and reverses of 97 English medals in the text. Folio. Contemporary calf, gilt, rebound long ago, original spine laid-on, finely engraved portrait mounted on blank leaf preceding the title, binding worn, internally fine. 275.00  
Hirsch page 37. Lipsius page 118. Armorial ex libris Howard C. Lewis. *Numismata* was the first major history of English medals written in English. "Evelyn's scrupulousness was unquenchable, and he was already an old man when he began in 1692 to collect notes for a work on medals. He had found that little had been written on the subject in English and, animated by a considerable regard for portraits and portraiture, sought in his *Numismata* to remedy this defect." (Keynes). The result was a handsome folio with excellent engravings of medals, although there are numerous textual errors and misprints.
- 543 Evelyn, John. DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN EVELYN... London: Bohn's Historical Library, 1881. Four volumes. xxxviii, 434; (4), 398; xii, 399, (1); viii, 469, (1) pages, 45 finely engraved portrait plates. Small octavo: 18 x 12 cm. Bound by Bayntun in matching blue straight-grained morocco, sides decoratively panelled in gilt, maroon title, volume number, and datelabels, gilt, spine compartments gilt, gilt inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, bindings a trifle rubbed, date label at base of first volume missing, a few joints weak. In spite of minor faults, a most attractive set. 150.00  
One of the great virtuosos of the seventeenth century, Evelyn wrote knowledgeably on an amazingly wide variety of topics. His correspondence and diary are laced with numismatic references.
- 544 Eypeltauer, Tassilo. CORPUS MMORUM REGNI MARIAE THERESIAE. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN DER KAISERIN MARIA THERESIA UND IHRER MITREGENTEN KAISER FRANZ I. UND II. Basel, 1973. 417, (7) pages, numerous illustrations. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 50.00
- 545 Fabriczy, Cornelius von. MÉDAILLES DER ITALIENISCHEN RENAISSANCE. Leipzig, (1903). 108 pages, 181 text illustrations. Small quarto. Original red cloth, spine a little faded. Fine. 75.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 14271.
- 546 [Faludi, Géza]. MEDICINA IN NUMMIS. SAMMLUNG DR. MED. GÉZA FALUDI, BUDAPEST. Budapest: Separatabdruck aus dem Katalog der Ausstellung des Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin, 1929. 60 pages, 1833 listings, 5 plates of medals. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers, spine neatly strengthened with transparent tape. 150.00  
Inscribed to H. Buchenau. Very scarce.
- 547 Farquhar, Helen. PORTRAITURE OF OUR STUART MONARCHS ON THEIR COINS AND MEDALS. IN SEVEN PARTS. London: Harrison and Sons, 1917. Seven parts complete, with the specially printed title given above, 15 page index and two related pages, all bound in two matching volumes. Approximately 62 plates. Quarto. Contemporary brown half roan, contrasting labels on spines lettered in gilt. Fine. 325.00  
A most important work from the library of Edward Blore and with his bookplate on each volume. The present set is notable for its excellent condition.
1. It is a presentation copy inscribed by Helen Farquhar to the general title page/signature a trifle cropped.
  2. It includes not only all seven parts of the *Portraiture* but also two further and closely related papers from the BN, namely *Portraits of the Monarchs of the English Brides* (1906), and *Some portrait-medals struck between 1734 and 1734 for Prince Edward, Earl of York*.
  3. Also included are five signed autograph letters from Helen Farquhar to "Dear Dr. Williamson" (a total of 18 pages). The letters all refer to her work on Stuart medallions and portrait history, and in particular to a badge given to Charles II. (to Richard Penderel).
- 548 Fejér, Mária F. & Huszár, Lajos. BIBLIOGRAPHIA NUMISMATICAL HUNGARICAE/BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HUNGARIAN NUMISMATICS... Budapest, 1977. 321, (3) pages. Black cloth, dust jacket. 40.00
- 549 [Feller, Dr.] NELKENBRECHER DER JÜNGERE. DAS WICHTIGSTE DER WECHSELSCURSE, DES MÜNZWESENS UND DER MAASSE UND GEWICHTE. VON EINEM EHREMALIGEN KAUFMANNE. Leipzig: Julius Klinkhardt, 1841. 56 pages. Small quarto: 21 x 15 cm. Contemporary tan sheep and marbled boards, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, interleaved, numerous manuscript additions and corrections. Near fine. 65.00
- 550 Ferrand, Gabriel. LES POIDS, MESURES ET MONNAIES DES MERS DU SUD AUX XVI<sup>E</sup> ET XVII<sup>E</sup> SIÈCLES. Paris: Extrait du *Journal Asiatique*, 1921. 269, (3) pages. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored, unopened. 150.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 10907. Rare.
- 551 [Ferrari la Renotiere, Baron Philippe de]. CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS & REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND COLONIAL COINS, PATTERNS & PROOFS FROM GEORGE III TO THE PRESENT DAY, FORMED BY A NOBLEMAN, RECENTLY DECEASED. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, March 27, 1922. (4), 77, (1) pages, 724 lots, 16 fine plates, ruled in red and priced in ink throughout. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, extremities a bit rubbed, original printed green card covers bound in, internally fine. 75.00  
From the library of H. A. Saby with his pencil autograph on the second front flyleaf.

- 552 [Ferrari, Count]. MONNAIES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE, 1831-1914. PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU MR. FERRARI DE LA RENOTIÈRE. VENTE A PRIX MARQUÉS. Paris: Louis Ciani, (1935). 39, (1) pages, 1,000 listings, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, foredge of plates a trifle stained. 20.00
- 553 Ferrari, Jorge N. BIBLIOGRAFIA ARGENTINA NUMISMÁTICA Y MEDALLÍSTICA... Buenos Aires, 1977. 356, (2) pages. Original printed white card covers. 35.00
- 554 Ferraro Vaz, J. CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS. PORTUGAL CONTINENTAL, 1640-1948. Lisboa, 1948. (8). 246, (2) pages, numerous plates of coins interspersed in the text. Original card covers. 40.00  
Cian-Stefanelli 11063\*. Grierson page 311
- 555 Ferraro Vaz, J. NUMARIA MEDIEVAL PORTUGUESA, 1128-1383. TOMO I & II. Lisboa, 1960. Two volumes. 214, (6); (16), (237)-448, (2), xvi, (4) pages, titles and portions of the text printed in red and black, 2 maps, numerous fine plates and text illustrations of coins, seals, documents, etc. Quarto. Handsomely bound in matching full brown leather, upper covers and spines decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine set. 250.00  
Cian-Stefanelli 16248. One of only 100 sets issued
- 556 [Fieweger, C.]. KATALOG SATYRISCHER MEDAILLEN UND MÜNZEN. Freiburg i. Br., 1976 reprint. (4), 132 pages, 5, (1), 1047 lots, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. 25.00  
Cian-Stefanelli 1677\*
- 557 Figenier Joaquim MOEDAS ÁRABES. INVENTARIO E DESCRIÇÃO. II PART. DE CONQUISTA DE GRANADA AOS NOSSOS DIAS, COM UM APÊNDICE. Lisboa, 1959. 168, (4) pages, 4 plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. 45.00
- 558 Fikentscher in Hof, I. DIE RICHTIGE DEUTUNG DER ADLERSCHILDE AUF DEN MÜNZEN DER MARKGRAFEN VON BRANDENBURG. ALTFRÄNKISCHER LINIE. NUMISMATISCH-HIERALDISCHES STUDIUM. Bayreuth, 1871. (2), 32 pages. Original printed green wrappers. 30.00
- 559 Fitcham, H. W. THE ORDER OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM AND ITS GRAND PRIORY OF ENGLAND. London, (1915). (12), 88 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 22 plates. Original russet cloth, lettered in gilt. 125.00  
Scaenens 448. A later edition? Rare
- 560 Fink, Clarence M. PICES OF FATE (GEM COIN STORIES OF INFORMATION WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FOR COLLECTORS AND NUMISMATISTS.). Dallas, 1959. 146 pages. Illustrated. Original pictorial cloth. Fine. 40.00
- 561 Fischer Jacques SCULPTURE IN MINIATURE: THE ANDREW S. CIFCHANOWSKI COLLECTION OF GILT & GOLD MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES. Houston, 1969. 221, (1) pages. Detailed descriptions of 460 items. All illustrated. Quarto. Gilt-printed blue card covers. 30.00
- 562 Fliesbach, Dr. Ferdinand. MÜNZSAMMLUNG ENFHALTEND DIE WICHTIGSTEN MIT DEM WESTFÄLISCHEN FRIEDEN BIS ZUM JAHRE 1800 GEPRAGTEN GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN SAMMTLICHER LÄNDER UND STÄDTE. Leipzig, Ernst Schäfer, 1855. Two volumes, the first volume wholly of text, the second volume with 120 superb embossed plates printed in gold and silver on a rich royal blue ground, each plate with its original guard. Uniformly bound in contemporary tan half roan, flat spines gilt and lettered. Fine set. 250.00  
From the library of the Danish numismatist Ole Christian Holm (1914-1987). The first edition and an unusually fine copy of this extravagantly produced mid-nineteenth book
- 563 Florange, Ch. ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS, PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES PONTS ET CHAUSÉES. Paris, 1925. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages, 4 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers. As new. 45.00
- 564 Florange, J. ARMORIAL DU JETONOPHILE. GUIDE DE L'AMATEUR DES JETONS ARMORIÉS. Paris, 1921. (4), iv, 231, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, unopened. 35.00  
Cian-Stefanelli 13822
- 565 Florange, J. JETONS DES MAISONS DE LORRAINE-VAUDÉMONT ET DE LORRAINE-GUISE. Paris, 1922. (2), 55 pages, illustrated. Printed wrappers, unopened. 20.00
- 566 Florange, Jules. LES JETONS DES DOYENS DE L'ANCIENNE FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE DE PARIS, 1636-1793. Paris, 1933. (4), x, 54, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original printed brown card covers. 40.00
- 567 Florange, Jules. L'AMOUR ET LE MARIAGE DANS LA NUMISMATIQUE. Moulins, 1936. 76, (2) pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers, unopened. 30.00
- 568 [Florange, Jules]. COLLECTION DE FEU M. JULES FLORANGE DE SIERCK. NUMISMATIQUE LORRAINE. Paris: L. Ciani, 13-15 Décembre 1937. 71, (1) pages, 672 lots, portrait, 12 fine plates, prices realized list tipped in. Quarto. Well-bound in brown quarter morocco, gilt, raised spine bands, marbled sides and endpapers. Very fine. 100.00  
Cian-Stefanelli 8992\*. An important collection.
- 569 [Florange, Jules]. COLLECTION DE FEU M. JULES FLORANGE DE SIERCK. NUMISMATIQUE LORRAINE. Paris: L. Ciani, 13-15 Décembre 1937. 71, (1) pages, 672 lots, portrait, 12 fine plates, prices realized list tipped in. Quarto. Well-bound in brown quarter morocco, gilt, raised spine bands, marbled sides and endpapers. Very fine. 100.00  
Cian-Stefanelli 8992\*. An important collection.
- 570 Folkes, Martin. ENGLISH COINAGE, SILVER AND GOLD, FAITHFULLY COPIED FROM THE ORIGINALS. London: Society of Antiquaries, circa 1870-1880. (2), 4 pages, frontispiece plate, 67 additional plates of coins. Quarto. Black and green cloth, unlettered. 50.00  
A nineteenth century reprint of the useful series of plates originally issued 1762-1763 to accompany Folkes' classic work on English gold and silver coins.
- 571 Fonahn, A. JAPANISCHE BILDERMÜNZEN. ÜBERSETZT VON DR. ERICH JUNKELMANN. Leipzig, 1923. (4), 19, (1) pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, spine a little faded. 45.00  
Cian-Stefanelli 10473. Cooke W20.
- 572 Forrer, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN-, GEM-, AND SEAL-ENGRAVERS, MINT-MASTERS, &C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900. VOLUME I. London, 1902. First Edition. xxxvii, (1), 574 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. Original blue half morocco, lettered in gilt, binding defective, internally fine. 75.00  
No. 14 of only 100 copies printed. Armorial ex libris Hartwell of the Garde Grissell, also inscribed in French and signed by the author
- 573 Forrer, L. BENEDETTO PISTRUCCI: ITALIAN MEDALLIST & GEM ENGRAVER, 1784-1855. London, 1906. 40 pages, text figures. Original printed wrappers. 45.00
- 574 Forrer, Leonard. THE WYONS. London, Spink & Son Ltd, 1917. 119 pages, portrait frontispiece, illustrated throughout. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and faded. 60.00  
The best study of this celebrated family. One of only 200 copies reprinted from the *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists*
- 575 Forrer, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN-, GEM-, AND SEAL-ENGRAVERS, MINT-MASTERS, &C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900. London & Maastricht: A. H. Baldwin & A. G. van der Dussen, (1980) reprint. Eight volumes, 5,277 pages, numerous text illustrations. Matching blue cloth, gilt. As new. 475.00  
Cian-Stefanelli 14115\*. Grierson page 256. Comprehensive and indispensable, this enduring work provides valuable information on coin and medal engravers and their work from ancient to modern times. Printed on high acid content paper and bound in half leather that is often now fragile, the original edition is usable only with great care. The 1970 Burt Franklin reprint suffers from an incorrectly selected and collated initial volume. This edition, printed on supple paper and substantially bound, represents one of those infrequent occasions where a reprint is preferable to the original work.

- 576 [Forrer, L.] Martin, J. S., *Compiler*. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS BY L. FORRER. INDEX. London, 1987. viii, 312 pages. Blue cloth, gilt. As new. 70.00  
An indispensable subject index to Forrer's work, which is arranged by engraver. As Andrew Burnett notes in the preface, the *Biographical Dictionary* is "in effect, a corpus which lists and attributes almost every medal made before the beginning of this century." Joan Martin's index, published posthumously and the result of ten years of diligent work, adds greatly to the utility of Forrer's magnum opus.
- 577 Forster, Thomas, *Editor*. NUMISMATOLOGY. THE GATHERER UP OF FRAGMENTS. VOLUMES I-III. Colchester, 1892-1894. Three volumes in one. (4), (96), (4), (96), (4), (96) pages. Contemporary brown cloth, gilt, one leaf of the issue for February 1894 slightly defective with loss of a few words on recto and verso, otherwise in nice condition. 125.00  
All published. A rare publication, full of interesting numismatic tidbits. Centered on British coins and medals but also featuring several short articles on American numismatics.
- 578 (Fort, Ludwig). NEUESTE MÜNZKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES. Leipzig: Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. Two volumes in one. (4), 532, xv, (1), (2), (90) pages, 90 superb embossed plates of gold and silver coins, including a leaf of identification for each plate. Original black half leather, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, joints worn, a few collector's manuscript annotations, occasional spotting. Very good, with excellent impressions of the plates. 175.00  
The first edition in book form and the first complete edition. Fort first published his *Neueste Münzkunde* as a series of weekly serialized parts with 60 plates in 1851 and 1852. The plates were done by a lithographic process by J. G. Bach of Leipzig.
- 579 Frähn, C. M. DAS MUHAMMEDANISCHE MÜNZKABINET DES ASIATISCHEN MUSEUMS DER KAISERL. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU ST. PETERSBURG. St. Petersburg: herausgegeben von der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1821. 124 pages, tables in the text, coin engraving on the title and at the end, large folding table. Small octavo: 18 x 12 cm. Contemporary black cloth-backed paste-boards, contents a trifle stained. Very good. 325.00  
Mayer 347. Rare.
- 580 Francis, John. HISTORY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, ITS TIMES AND TRADITIONS. London, no date (1860's?). Two volumes. *Third Edition*. xii, 356; viii, 300, vi pages. 12mo. Matching nineteenth century tan half sheep, spines decorated in gilt, green morocco lettering pieces, gilt, bindings a little rubbed. Fine set. 85.00
- 581 Frank, Charles. COIN PRESERVATION HANDBOOK. Coinguard Industries, 1964. *First Edition*. xx, 135, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 582 Frère, Hubert. LE DENIER CAROLINGIEN, SPÉCIALEMENT EN BELGIQUE. Louvain-la-Neuve, 1977. x, (2), 134, (2) pages, maps, text illustrations, 10 fine plates of coins. Printed card covers a trifle worn. 30.00
- 583 Frey, Albert R. A DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. THEIR OFFICIAL AND POPULAR DESIGNATIONS. New York: *The American Journal of Numismatics*, 1916, Volume L, 1917. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt. 100.00  
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell and Wheaton College Library.
- 584 [Freybourg, A.]. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON POMMERN UND SCHWEDEN. MISCELLANEA. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN A. FREYBOURG IN BERLIN. Frankfurt a. M.: Adolph Hess, 6. Juni 1910. (2), 70 pages, 1496 lots, 10 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. 50.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 9493.
- 585 Friedberg, Robert. GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD, COMPLETE FROM 600 A.D. TO 1958. AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE WITH VALUATIONS. New York, 1958. *First Edition*. 384 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original spiral-bound pictorial boards, interleaved. 65.00  
The Special Interleaved Edition. Very scarce.
- 586 [Friedensburg Ferdinand]. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEHEIMRATS PROFESSOR DR. H. C. FERDINAND FRIEDENSBURG. MÜNZEN DES DEUTSCHEN MITTELALTERS. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph E. Cahn, 27. Oktober, 1924. (8), 183, (1) pages, 3586 lots, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Quarto. Original printed card covers, text a little browned. 150.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 6540\*. A very scarce and extremely important sale of medieval German coins.
- 587 Friedensburg, Ferdinand. MÜNZKUNDE UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER EINZELSTAATEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUEREN ZEIT. München, 1926. viii, 196, (8) pages, 19 fine plates. Original gray cloth and boards, gilt, spine worn. 35.00
- 588 Friederich, K. EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE DES KONTERMARKENWESENS... Münster, 1970 reprint. (4), 137, (1) pages, 6 plates. Green cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 589 Friedlaender, Julius. DIE ITALIENISCHEN SCHAUMÜNZEN DES FÜNFZEHNTEH JAHRHUNDERTS. 1430-1530. (I), III: MATTEO DE PASTI & X: (SCHLUSS). Berlin: In *Jahrbuch der Königlich Preussischen Kunstsammlungen*, 1880-1882. Three volumes. Friedlaender's work comprises: (3)-10 pages; 263-270 pages, 1 very fine plate (number 8); 190-210 pages, 6 very fine plates (numbers 37-42). Small folio. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, first front cover loose. 65.00
- 590 Friedlaender, Julius & Sallet, Alfred von. DAS KÖNIGLICHE MÜNZKABINET. GESCHICHTE UND ÜBERSICHT DER SAMMLUNG NEBST ERKLÄRENDE BESCHREIBUNG DER AUF SCHAUTISCHEN AUSGELEGTE AUSWAHL. Berlin, 1873. (4), 251, (3) pages, 9 engraved plates of ancient coins. Blue cloth, gilt. 75.00  
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.
- 591 Frœhner, (Wilhelm). BULLES MÉTRIQUES. Paris: *Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Société de Numismatique et d'Archéologie*, 1882. 31, (1) pages. (bound with) Heiss, A. UN ROI DE NAVARRE NUMISMATISTE. Paris: *Extrait de l'Annuaire de la Société de Numismatique*, 1893. 20 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Contemporary marbled boards, gilt, spine a little worn, original printed wrappers bound in. 50.00  
Ex Philippe Bergey. (1848-1912), Professor of Hebrew at the Collège de France.
- 592 [Fürstenberg, Prince]. IM AUFTRAG DES FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS DONAUESCHINGEN. WESTFALEN... NIEDERRHEIN... HESSEN UND NACHBARGEBIETE... SAMMLUNG VOM MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS. BÜCHER. München: Otto Helbing, 5. Dezember 1932. (8), 118, (2) pages, 1859 lots, 27 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. 40.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 9619.
- 593 Furber, E. A., *Editor*. THE COINAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN. Lawrence, Quartermaster edition. ix (3), 486 pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. 45.00
- 594 Gaetgens, R. WARUM UND WIE SAMMELT MAN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN? Halle (S.) 1926. 16, (8) pages, 24 fine plates. Original printed yellow card covers a trifle worn. 25.00
- 595 Gaillardie, Louis. POIDS ANCIENS DES VILLES DE FRANCE. Paris, 1898. 33, (3) pages, 57 plates. Quarto. Well-bound in brown quarter morocco, gilt, raised spine bands, marbled sides and endsheets, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. 125.00
- 596 Galbreath, D. L. INVENTAIRE DES SCEAUX VAUDOIS. Lausanne: *Mémoires et Documents publiés par la Société d'Histoire de la Suisse Romande*, 1937. xix, (1), 340, (2) pages, 481 text figures, 24 fine plates. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, binding just a trifle worn and dusty. 200.00  
Ex libris John Martin Vincent and The Johns Hopkins University Library (with deaccession stamp). Very scarce.
- 597 Galster, Georg. MÖNTFUNDET FRA GRENAA OG DE JYDSKE PENNINGE FRA TIDEN 1146-1234. Kjøbenhavn, 1933. (207)-264 pages, 74 text figures, mostly depicting coins. Original printed card covers. 40.00

- 598 Galster, Georg. UNIONSTIDENS UDMONTNINGER: DANMARK OG NORGE 1397-1540, SVERIGE 1363-1521. København, 1972. 119, (1) pages. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. As new. 30.00
- 599 Gamberini di Scarfeà, Cesare. LA CARTA MONETATA IN ITALIA. PRIMO ESPERIMENTO DI ELENAZIONE SISTEMATICA DELLA CARTA-MONETA E SUOI SUCCEDEANI EMESSI O CIRCOLATI IN ITALIA (BIGLIETTI FIDUCIARI, SOTTOSCRIZIONI E PRESTITI PATRIOTICI, POSSEDDIMENTI, OCCUPAZIONI, CAMPI DI FRIGIONIA, PSEUDOCARTAMONETA, ECC.) DAL 1746 AD OGGI. CATALOGO AMPIAMENTE ILLUSTRATO E CONINIZIAZIONE DEI GRADI DI RARITÀ. Bologna, 1967-1969. Two volumes in four, complete. 288, (4); (8), 289-686, (2); 498, (4); (10), 499-1093, (3) pages, table, paper money illustrations throughout. Matching red cloth, gilt. 200.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 13075.
- 600 Gans, Edward. GOETHE'S ITALIAN MEDALS. San Diego, 1969. ix, (1), 12 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Silver cloth. 25.00
- 601 Garside, Henry. BRITISH IMPERIAL COPPER AND BRONZE COINAGE. 1838-1920 & 1838-1925. London, 1920-1925. The main work and the supplement. Two volumes. 80; 24 pages. Matching original printed tan card covers. 60.00
- 602 [Garthe, Hugo]. CATALOG DER MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNGEN DES ZU CÖLN VERSTORBENEN HERRN HUGO GARTHE. I. ABTHEILUNG: DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES ALTERTHUMS. II. ABTHEILUNG: DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. Köln: J. M. Heberle (H. Lempritz' Sohn) 10 September, 1884. (8), 328, (4); (2), 33, (1) pages. 946 lots, prices realized list laid in. Green cloth and marbled boards. gilt. text a bit browned as usual. 100.00  
A minor sale, still unal.
- 603 Gilder, H. Enno van & Hoc, Marcel. LES MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS, BOURGUIGNONS ET ESPAGNOLS 1434-1713. Amsterdam, 1960. (2), 210 pages, 34 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth gilt. Fine. 225.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 10075. Grierison page 313. Scarce and important.
- 604 Gentleman, David. DESIGN IN MINIATURE. New York, 1972. 104 pages, profusely illustrated. Small square quarto. Original green boards, dust jacket. 30.00  
Britannica Research & Information Group, Scholastic, Abingdon, Oxford, UK.
- 605 Gibbs, Howard D. CHINESE IMPERIAL NAMES: A FINDING LIST OF ERA AND PERSONAL NAMES ON CHINESE IMPERIAL COINS. New York, 1944. (56) pages. Quarto. Original cloth-backed boards, gilt, slipcase. 30.00
- 606 [Gibbs, Howard D.]. CLASSICAL COINS FROM THE CABINET OF J. PIERPONT MORGAN... THE H. D. GIBBS COLLECTION OF SPANISH AND SPANISH-AMERICAN COINS... COINS FROM THE ESTATE OF BURDETTE G. JOHNSON... MAX SCHULMAN, A. M. TRACEY WOODWARD, ET AL. New York: Hans M. F. Schulman, April 26-28, 1951. 112 pages, 1571 lots, 22 plates. Original printed card covers. 30.00
- 607 [Gibbs, Howard D.]. THE HOWARD D. GIBBS COLLECTION OF COLLECTORSTAMPED AND SIEGEL COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES... New York: Hans M. F. Schulman, November 19, 1960. 44 pages, 593 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. 30.00
- 608 Gill, Thomas. A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE COINAGE AND PAPER CURRENCY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Adelaide 1912 (8), 101, (1) pages, 23 plates (numbered 1-19, 19 & 20-22), folding map. 2 folding facsimile documents. Original black roan and green cloth, lettered in gilt, spine chipped and worn. 125.00  
Ex Libris Connors and Stehle Library. Very scarce.
- 609 Göbl, R.; Le Rider, G.; Miles, G. G. & Walker, J. NUMISMATIQUE SUSENNE-MONNAIES TROUVÉES A SUSE DE 1946 A 1956. Paris: Mémoires de la Mission Archéologique en Iran, Tome XXXVII, 1960. (4), 145, (5) pages, tables, text figures, 9 fine plates of coins. Folio. Original tan cloth-backed boards. 200.00
- 610 [Goppel-Dr. Plum-Holler]. SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPEL - DR. PLUM - HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION - LIEBE UND EHE - KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR. München: Kress, Karl, 115. *Versleigerung*, 3. Okt. 1960. viii, 198, (2) pages, 5922 lots, index of legends, 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals. Quarto. Original green cloth. Very fine. 50.00
- 611 Grandjean, Poul Bredo. DET DANSKE RIGSVAABEN. København, 1926. 300 pages, text figures, 16 plates. Original blue half cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 50.00
- 612 Grandjean, Poul Bredo. DANSKE GILDER SEGEL FRA MIDDEL-ALDEREN. København, 1948. 39, (1) pages, 10 fine plates. Folio. Printed card folder. Very fine. 50.00
- 613 Grandjean, Poul Bredo. DANSKE KONGELIGE SEGEL FRA FREDERIK II'S, CHRISTIAN IV'S OG FREDERIK III'S TID 1559-1670. København, 1951. 40 pages, 23 fine plates. Folio. Printed card folder. Very fine. 40.00
- 614 [Grantley, Lord]. COLLECTION LORD GRANTLEY. MONNAIES DE L'INDE, MONNAIES MAHOMÉTANES DE L'INDE, MONNAIES ORIENTALES ET COLONIALES, MONNAIES DE L'AMÉRIQUE. Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 12 Décembre 1921. (4), 128 pages, 2269 lots, 4 plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 10075. Grierison page 313. Scarce and important.
- 615 Gray, John M. JAMES AND WILLIAM TASSIE: A BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL SKETCH WITH A CATALOGUE OF THEIR PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS OF MODERN PERSONAGES. London, 1974 reprint. xii, 174 pages, 18 plates. 12mo. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 40.00
- 616 Gréau, Julien. RAPPORT SUR LES FOUILLES DE LA TOMBELLE D'AULNAY. Troyes, 1873. 28 pages, large folding plan, 5 engraved plates. Original printed card covers. 30.00  
Inscribed by the author to Rollin and Feuardent.
- 617 Grierison, Philip. COINS AND MEDALS: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY. (London), 1954. 88 pages. 12mo. Stiff blue card covers. 20.00
- 618 Gritzner, Maximilian. HANDBUCH DER RITTEN- UND VERDIENST-ORDEN. Graz, 1962 reprint. x iii, (1), 618, (6) pages, illustrated throughout. 16mo. Green cloth, gilt. 40.00
- 619 Grove, Frank W. MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. I: MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS. VOL. II: 1821-1971. VOL. III: ORDERS, AWARDS AND MILITARY DECORATIONS. Guadalajara, 1972-1976. Three volumes. 208; 476; 208 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Green, white and red matching leatherette, gilt. As new. 75.00
- 620 Grove, Frank W. TOKENS OF MEXICO. Ontario, 1989. 280 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt. 45.00
- 621 Grueber, Herbert A. & Keary, Charles Francis. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUME II. (WESSEX AND ENGLAND TO THE NORMAN CONQUEST). London, 1893. cxvii, (2), 544 pages, map, 32 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 85.00
- 622 Guilleaume, V. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: COLONIES 1670-1942, MÉTROPOLE 1774-1942. Paris, 1943. First Edition. 835 pages, 330 fine plates of coins. Duodecimo. Original green cloth, gilt, spine loose. 60.00  
The scarce original edition, generally preferred due to the high quality of the plates.
- 623 Guioth, (J.-Léon). HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉVOLUTION BELGE, OU DESCRIPTION RAISONNÉE DES MÉDAILLES, DES JETONS ET DES MONNAIES QUI ONT ÉTÉ FRAPPÉS DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT DE CETTE RÉVOLUTION JUSQU'À CE JOUR. Hasselt, 1844 & 1845. Two volumes. vii, 406; (4) pages, lithographic frontispiece and 62 attractive plates of medals printed in gold ink. Folio. Matching contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt. Near fine set. 200.00  
Cumont 1044. Clain-Stefanelli 14431. Grierison page 167. Engel et Serrure 2915.



- 624 Gumowski, Marian. *MEDALE WLADYSŁAWA IV*. Kraków, 1939. 116 pages, text illustrations, 17 plates. Green cloth and paper boards, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. 65.00  
Gumowski 3774. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 625 Guthrie, Hugh S. & Bothamley, Merrill. *MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1917, BASED ON THE BOTHAMLEY COLLECTION*. Beverly Hills, 1976. (24), 93 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. New. 35.00
- 626 Guttig Bros. *COINS OF THE AMERICAS. PART I: UNITED STATES. PART II: MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES*. New York, 1924. 68, (8) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original card covers. 20.00
- 627 (Haagen, Johann Georg Friederich von). *BESCHREIBUNG DER SILBER-MÜNZEN DER WOHLHÖBLICHEN FREYEN REICHS-STADT NÜRNBERG, ENTHALTEND THALER, GULDENTHALER, GULDEN UND NACH DENSELBEN GEBILDETE UND AUSGESTÜCKELTE KLEINERE SILBER-MÜNZEN. DRITTE UND VIELVERMEHRT AUFLAGE*. Nürnberg, Martin Jacob Bauer, 1769. (14), 151, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece, numerous fine textual engravings of coins. Quarto: 22 x 19 cm. Nineteenth century red cloth, gilt, spine worn and faded. 250.00  
Lipsius page 168. Ex libris P. Henckel. Rare.
- 628 [Hävernicks, Walter]. Berghaus, Peter & Hatz, Gert. *DONA NUMISMATICA. WALTER HÄVERNICK ZUM 23. JANUAR 1965 DARGEBRACHT*. Hamburg, 1965. xii, 338 pages, text illustrations, 24 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. 50.00
- 629 Hamburger, Leo. *ALTE GEWÄHLTE SAMMLUNG NIEDER-SACHSEN*. Frankfurt am Main, 7. November 1928. (4), 63, (3) pages, 990 lots, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 40.00
- 630 Hamburger, Leo. *SAMMLUNG SCHWEIZERISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS SCHWEIZERISCHEM BESITZ*. Frankfurt a. M., 12. Dezember 1932. (2), 42 pages, 1029 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle faded, pencil annotations. 50.00  
Important and scarce.
- 631 Hammerstein, H. v.; Wichmann, K. & Wolfram, G. *DER MÜNZFUND VON NIEDER-RENTGEN. Sonderabzug aus dem Jahrbuche der Gesellschaft für lothringische Geschichte und Altertumskunde*, 1896. 43, (1) pages, 2 text figures, tables. Quarto. Plain wrappers, once folded. 40.00
- 632 Handelsmann, Dr. & Klander, Dr. *VERZEICHNISS DER MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG DES SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEINISCHEN MUSEUMS VATERLÄNDISCHER ALTERTHÜMER IN KIEL. VIERTES HEFT*. Kiel, 1887. viii, 96 pages. Lacking wrappers. 50.00
- 633 Hanka, Wenceslaw. *MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HOCHGRÄFLICHEN SCHLICKISCHEN HAUSES*. (Prague, 1838-1839). 18 pages (misnumbered 17). Plain front wrapper loose, lacking rear wrapper. 35.00
- 634 Hanka, Wenceslaw. *MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALBERT HERZOGS VON FRIEDLAND, NEBST EINEM ANGANGE VON WALDSTEINISCHEN FAMILIEN-MEDAILLEN*. Prag, 1841. (2), 15, (1) pages, 9 fine lithographic plates of coins and medals. Original plain wrappers. 75.00  
Ex F. von Pfaffenhoffen with his printed autograph facsimile label.
- 635 Harris, Ethel A. C. *PORTRAIT MEDALS OF A GENERATION. MODELLED BY ETHEL A. C. HARRIS, WITH INTRODUCTORY NOTE BY G. F. HILL*. London, 1928. xv, (1) pages, 57 fine plates with text, (3) page index. Quarto. Original cream cloth, top of contents a bit dampstained. 40.00  
No. 144 of an edition limited to 250 copies. Ex libris David W. Gale.
- 636 Harris, J. R. *THE COPPER KING: A BIOGRAPHY OF THOMAS WILLIAMS OF LLANIDAN*. Liverpool University Press, 1964. xviii, 194 pages, frontispiece portrait. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00  
Contains a considerable amount of interesting background information on eighteenth century English tokens.
- 637 [Hartmann, Georg]. *BADISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEORG HARTMANN IN MANNHEIM. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON HESSEN-CASSEL, FULDA, HANAU ETC. DOUBLETTEN DES KGL. MUSEUMS ZU CASSEL...*. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 26. März 1900. (2), 57, (1) pages, 1643 lots, 1 fine plate. Original printed wrappers. Fine. 75.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 9224.
- 638 (Hawkins, Edward). *DESCRIPTION OF THE ANGLO-GALLIC COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. London, 1826. (2), vi, (2), 91, (1) pages, coin engravings on the title, 3 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original paper boards, rather crudely rebacked in black cloth. 75.00  
Inscribed in ink on the front flyleaf: "J. Y. Akerman, March 1838. Followed by: "to [Cove Jones, June 1848." Presumably incorporating the autographs of both. The first and only edition of this scarce work.
- 639 Hawkins, Edward. *THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES*. London, 1841. *First Edition*. iv, 308 pages, engraved frontispiece, 47 plates of coins. Modern red cloth, gilt. 45.00  
Armorial ex libris. S. Smith, Jr. Signed 1858 numismatic letter from the author tipped in.
- 640 Hawkins, Edward. *THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES*. London: [Not Published], 1841. *First Edition*. iv, 308 pages, engraved frontispiece, 47 plates of coins. Original green quarter roan, gilt, a trifle rubbed. Fine. 200.00  
Large Paper Copy. An unusually fine example of this landmark work, in special presentation format. Rare and desirable.
- 641 Hawkins, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. *MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II*. London, 1978 reprint. Two volumes. xxxiii, (1), 724; (2), 866 pages, frontispieces, text illustrations. Matching black cloth, gilt. New. 75.00
- 642 Hawkins, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. *MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND*. London, 1979 reprint. The complete set, bound in one volume. 183 plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 125.00
- 643 Hawkins, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. *MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND*. London, 1979 reprint. The complete set, bound in one volume. 183 plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Brown half cowhide, gilt. Near new. 250.00  
The Limited Leatherbound Edition. One of only fifty copies issued.
- 644 Hawkins, R. N. P. *A DICTIONARY OF MAKERS OF BRITISH METALLIC TICKETS, CHECKS, MEDALETTS, TALLIES, AND COUNTERS, 1788-1910*. London, 1989. (7), xiii, 1004 pages, 32 plates. Crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. 145.00
- 645 Hazlitt, W. Carew. *THE COIN COLLECTOR*. London, 1896. 297, (1), 4, (2) pages, 12 fine plates. Original vellum, gilt, top edge gilt. 100.00  
One of only 100 copies printed on Japanese vellum, a number of which were issued unbound.
- 646 Hazlitt, W. Carew. *THE COIN COLLECTOR*. London, 1896. 297, (1), 4, (2) pages, 12 fine plates. Original card covers, dust jacket. 75.00  
One of 100 copies printed on Japanese vellum.
- 647 Heal, Ambrose. *LONDON TRADESMEN'S CARDS OF THE XVIII CENTURY. AN ACCOUNT OF THEIR ORIGIN AND USE*. London, 1925. *First Edition*. . vi, (2), 107, (1) pages, frontispiece, 101 plates. Original tan cloth and green marbled boards, gilt. 150.00  
Very scarce.
- 648 Heal, Ambrose. *LONDON TRADESMEN'S CARDS OF THE XVIII CENTURY. AN ACCOUNT OF THEIR ORIGIN AND USE*. New York, 1968 reprint. vi, (2), 107, (1) pages, frontispiece, 101 plates. Printed card covers. 35.00

- 649 Helbing, Otto. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALT- UND NEUFÜRSTLICHER HÄUSER EINER IM VERGANGENEN JAHRHUNDERT ABGESCHLOSSENEN SAMMLUNG. München, 17. Februar 1925. (2), 74, (4) pages, 20 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. 45.00
- 650 Helbing, Otto. I. MÜNZEN VON KÖLN... II. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER PFALZ... München, 17. Juni 1929. (6), 212 pages, 3712 lots, 38 fine plates, valuation list, estimates neatly written in ink throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 30.00
- 651 Helbing, Otto. IM AUFTRAG DER ERBEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER PFALZ UND VON BADEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER. FREIMAUER-MEDAILLEN. München, 7. Juli 1931. (8), 168 pages, 2900 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 30.00
- 652 Henfrey, Henry William. A GUIDE TO THE STUDY AND ARRANGEMENT OF ENGLISH COINS... London, 1870. (2), iii, (3), 94, (2), 148, (2), 32, (2), 8 pages, frontispiece, plate of alphabets, illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, small stain on frontispiece. 25.00  
Library withdrawal stamp on title. Later ink stamp of Roy Hill
- 653 Henze, Adolf. ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER ÜBER GEFÄLSCHTES PAPIERGEELD UND UNÄCHTE MÜNZEN. FÜNFTE JAHRGANG: NR. 1-6. Neuschönefeld an Leipzig, 1869. 44 pages, 6 mounted plates of counterfeit and genuine foreign gold and silver coins printed in relief and metallic tints on a dark background, facsimiles of counterfeit and genuine paper currency. Quarto. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards. 50.00
- 654 Henze, Adolf. ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER ÜBER GEFÄLSCHTES PAPIERGEELD UND UNÄCHTE MÜNZEN. SECHSTE-UND SECHZEHNTER JAHRGANG. Neuschönefeld an Leipzig, 1870-1880. Over 500 pages, numerous mounted plates of counterfeit and genuine foreign gold and silver coins printed in relief and metallic tints on a dark background, facsimiles of counterfeit and genuine foreign paper currency. Quarto. Black leather and boards, gilt, lacking two later issues; else a fine, complete run. 325.00
- 655 Herzfelder, Hans. DIE RICHSMÜNZSTÄTTEN NÖRDLINGEN UND AUGSBURG UNTER DEN HÄUSERN WEINBERG UND KÖNIGSTEIN. München, 1924. 69. (3) pages, 2 fine plates. Self covered as issued. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1930. (4) Photoalbum I. Library with ink stamp on title. The main work. Scarce
- 656 Hess, Adolph. MÜNZEN VON BAYERN, GOLDMÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN. UNIVERSALSAMMLUNG. Frankfurt a. M., 21. Oktober 1929. (8), 120 pages, 2329 lots, 28 plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers. 45.00
- 657 Hess, Adolph. UNIVERSAL-SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN SELTENHEITEN VIELER EUROPÄISCHER LÄNDER. Frankfurt a. M., 16. Februar 1931. (4), 20. (2) pages, 1907 lots, 14 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 35.00
- 658 Hess, Adolph. MITTELALTER-MÜNZEN. DENARE, BRakteaten, Groschen usw. ILL. VON SENDEMORST... Frankfurt am Main, 10. April 1933. (4), 35. (3) pages, 974 lots, 4 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers within black leatherette covers. Fine. 35.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1980
- 659 Heydeh, H. von. EHREN-ZEICHEN (KRIEGS-DENKZEICHEN, VERDIENST-, DIENSTALTERS-ZEICHEN, RETTUNGS-MEDAILLEN) UND ABZEICHEN IN FRANKREICH UND BELGIEN. Frankfurt am Main, 1903. (10), 303. (1) pages, title illustrations. Cloth and printed boards. 75.00
- 660 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. MINNESPENNINGAR ÖFVER ENSKILDA SVENSKA MÄN OCH QVINNOR. Stockholm, 1860. xii, 454 pages, 21 engraved plates of medals. Original card covers, unopened. Fine. 75.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1997
- 661 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. MINNESPENNINGAR ÖFVER ENSKILDA SVENSKA MÄN OCH QVINNOR. Stockholm, 1860. xii, 454 pages, 21 engraved plates of medals. Lacking covers, contents somewhat loose, small portion of title clipped out. 25.00
- 662 Hildebrand, Bror Emil. ANGLOSAXON COINS IN THE ROYAL SWEDISH CABINET OF MEDALS AT STOCKHOLM, ALL FOUND IN SWEDEN/ ANGLOSAXISKA MYNT I SVENSKA KONIGLIGA MYNTKABINETTET, FUNNA I SVERIGES JORD. Stockholm, 1881. New Augmented Edition. (6), viii, 502 pages, text figures, 14 lithographic plates of coins. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 75.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 5680. Grierson page 180. Becoming scarce. Still an essential reference
- 663 Hildebrand, Bror Emil (J.); Ljunggren, N. P.; Bäckström, Carolus Aug.; Grönvall, Gustavus Ad. NUMISMATA ANGLO-SAXONICA. MUSEI ACADAMICAE LUNDENSIS ORDINATA ET DESCRIPTA VENIA AMPL. ORD. PHILOS. LUND. PART. I, II & III. Lundae: Litteris Berlingianis, 1829. Three parts complete. (4), 16, (4), 17-32; (2), 33-48 pages, 1 engraved plate depicting both sides of six coins. 21 x 14 cm. Sewn together but unbound, untrimmed and unopened. 200.00  
Leitmann page 58. Hildebrand was the main author; the others each co-authored one part, in the sequence listed. An interesting early effort, published when Hildebrand was only twenty-three years of age. It was issued over a half century before the best edition of his magnum opus on Anglo-Saxon coins. Quite rare.
- 664 Hildebrand, Hans. SEDELSAMLINGEN I RIKSBANKENS MYNTKABINETT... MED EN HISTORISK ÖFVERSIKT AF OSCAR MONTELLIS. Stockholm, 1915. (4), 195, (1), 80 pages, numerous paper currency illustrations. Original printed card covers. 45.00
- 665 Hill, G. F. FISANELLO. London, 1905. xvi, 263, (1) pages, frontispiece, 74 plates, many depicting renaissance medals. Original tan cloth, lettered in black. Fine. 150.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 14344. The best work in English on this famous medallist and painter. Scarce
- 666 Hill, G. F. FISANELLO. London, 1905. xvi, 263, (5) pages, frontispiece, 74 plates, many depicting renaissance medals. Original red cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a bit worn. 110.00
- 667 Hill, G. F. PORTRAIT MEDALS OF ITALIAN ARTISTS OF THE RENAISSANCE. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON THE ITALIAN MEDAL. London, 1912. xvii, (3), 92, (2), (2) pages, fine color frontispiece, 32 exceptionally fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. 135.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 14284. One of only 750 copies printed.
- 668 Hill, G. F. PORTRAIT MEDALS OF ITALIAN ARTISTS OF THE RENAISSANCE. ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY ON THE ITALIAN MEDAL. London, 1912. xvii, (3), 92, (2), (2) pages, fine color frontispiece, 32 exceptionally fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a little worn, rear cover spotted. 85.00
- 669 Hill, George & Pollard, Graham. RENAISSANCE MEDALS FROM THE SAMUEL H. KRESS COLLECTION AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. BASED ON THE CATALOGUE OF RENAISSANCE MEDALS IN THE GUSTAVE DREYFUS COLLECTION. London, 1967. x, 307, (3) pages, 1,200 illustrations of medals. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 150.00
- 670 Hill, George & Pollard, Graham. MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE. London, 1978. 230 pages, 32 plates. Quarto. Cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 75.00
- 671 Hird, Horace. BRADFORD IN HISTORY... Bradford, 1968. xvi, 232 pages, color frontispiece, 60 illustrations. Blue leatherette, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. 40.00  
Includes an illustrated chapter on "Bradford's Numismatic History"
- 672 Hoberman, Gerald. THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS. New York, 1981. 397 pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. 85.00  
The finest color-plate numismatic book ever published.
- 673 Hocking, William John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, TOKENS, DIES AND SEALS IN THE MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL MINT. VOL. I: COINS AND MEDALS. VOL. II: DIES, MEDALS AND SEALS. London, 1906-1910. Two volumes. viii, 460; ii, 318 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. 125.00  
Still the best catalogue of the Royal Mint collection.

- 674 Hoffmann, E. VOM SPARTOPF ZUR SPARKASSE. EIN KAPITEL VOM SPAREN UND VERWAHREN. Berlin, 1928. 71, (1) pages, 59 text figures. Original printed gray card covers. 75.00  
Includes illustrations of the Eberswalder gold find and numerous coin banks from ancient to modern times
- 675 Holst, Frits & Larsen, Axel. FELTTOGENE I VORE FØRSTE FRIHED-SAAR. Kjøbenhavn, 1888. 237, (1), 185, (1), 174, (6) pages, illustrations, maps, color plates. Original gilt-decorated brown cloth. 50.00  
Included is Bergsøe's *Beskrivelse over Medailler og Mønter fra Oprørsperioden 1848-1851*, with 4 plates of medals.
- 676 Holzmair, Eduard. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER: MEDICINA IN NUMMIS, HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM KURATORIUM DER DR. JOSEF BRETTAUER-STIFTUNG. Wien, 1937. xvi, 384 pages, frontispiece portrait, 25 plates of medals. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers chipped and worn. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 16394. An important catalogue of medical medals.
- 677 [Hopkins, Robert John]. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH & OTHER COINS AND MEDALS, CONSISTING OF PROOFS & PATTERNS IN ALL METALS. London, Sotheby, February 1892. (2), 46 pages, 500 lots, names of buyers and prices realized in ink. Original printed wrappers, top edge gilt. Disbound. 40.00
- 678 Horn, Otto. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DER STAATLICHEN PORZELLAN-MANUFACTUR ZU MEISSEN. Leipzig, 1923. x, 39, (1) pages, 24 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 9075. Very scarce.
- 679 Hoym, Ludewig Gebhard Frhr. von. GRÜNDLICHE PRÜFUNG DES SCHREIBENS DIE TEUTSCHE UND ANDERER VÖLCKER MÜNZ-VERFASSUNG, INSONDERHEIT DIE HOCH FÜRSTL. BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MÜNZE BETREFFEND. No place of publication, 1750. (8), 128 pages. Small square quarto. Contemporary boards. 100.00
- 680 Hull, Donald B. COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO MUHAMMADAN COINS OF INDIA, 1200 A.D. TO 1860 A.D. Alhambra, 1972. (2), 789, (1); (1), 11 pages, coin illustrations throughout the text. Thick quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, endsheet maps, price guide laid in. Fine. 250.00  
Grierson page 241: "Compilation immense, en général bien arrangé et utile."
- 681 Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS OF ENGLAND. EXHIBITED IN A SERIES OF FAC-SIMILES OF THE MOST INTERESTING COINS OF EACH SUCCESSIVE PERIOD; PRINTED IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER... London: H. G. Bohn, 1849. *Sixth Edition*. xviii, 136 pages, fine added chromolithographic title and 23 plates printed in metallic tints on a royal blue background, added plate of silver coins in relief on foil. 12mo. Original red quarter morocco and gilt decorated boards, spine ends and corners worn. 100.00
- 682 Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS OF ENGLAND. EXHIBITED IN A SERIES OF FAC-SIMILES OF THE MOST INTERESTING COINS OF EACH SUCCESSIVE PERIOD; PRINTED IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, ACCOMPANIED BY A SKETCH OF THE PROGRESS OF THE ENGLISH COINAGE FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME. London: H. G. Bohn, 1849. *Sixth Edition*. xviii, 136 pages, fine added chromolithographic title and 23 handsome plates of coins printed in metallic tints on a royal blue background. 12mo. Original red full morocco, gilt, sides panelled in gilt, all edges gilt, gold marbled endsheets, spine a little rubbed. Very fine. 175.00  
An exceptionally well-preserved example of this fragile work, in deluxe binding.
- 683 Hyman, Coleman P. AN ACCOUNT OF THE COINS, COINAGE, AND CURRENCY OF AUSTRALASIA. Colchester, 1973 reprint. (12), 159, (1) pages, a few illustrations. Green boards, gilt, dust jacket. 25.00
- 684 Ingholt, Harald, *Editor*. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. 85.00  
An important festschrift with monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, most notably, ancient numismatics.
- 685 Ingholt, Harald, *Editor*. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored. 60.00  
An important festschrift with monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, most notably, ancient numismatics.
- 686 The International Nickel Company of Canada, Limited. NICKEL COINS. No place of publication, 1930. 125, (1) pages, text illustrations of coins, handsomely printed in red and black throughout. Nicely bound in later black cloth. 25.00
- 687 International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966-1971. New York, 1973. Three volumes. 1,133 pages. Matching printed green card covers. 25.00
- 688 International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1972-1977. Berne, 1979. ix, (1), 526 pages. Original printed card covers. 45.00
- 689 Iversen, [Julii Bogdanovich]. MEDAILLEN AUF DIE THATEN PETER DES GROSSEN. St. Petersburg, 1872. xxvii, (1), 66, (4) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Original russet printed wrappers a trifle worn. 675.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 19400. Gromachevski 141 (listing only the Russian version) The very rare original German edition of this classic work.
- 690 Jacobs, Norman & Vermeule, Cornelius C. JAPANESE COINAGE. New York, 1953. First Edition. 142 pages, illustrated, price list laid in. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. 25.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 10481. "A handy guide book; includes a brief monetary history of Japan."
- 691 Jammer, Vera. DIE ANFÄNGE DER MÜNZPRÄGUNG IM HERZOGTUM SACHSEN (10. UND 11. JAHRHUNDERT). Hamburg, 1952. Two volumes. 176 pages, 38 full-page maps, folding map, 7 folding plates of coins. Matching printed green card covers and folders a little faded. Fine. 175.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 671. Very scarce
- 692 Janovsky, Hubert & Polivka, Eduard. KATALOG KNIHOVNY NUMISMATICKÉ SPOLEČNOSTI ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ V PRAZE. Praha, 1967. 201, (7) pages. Original printed card covers. 40.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 16518. *Library catalogue of the Numismatic Society of Czechoslovakia in Prague.*
- 693 Jehne, Paul. ÜBER BUCHDRUCK-MEDAILLEN... Frankfurt am Main, 1992 reprint xxii, 199, (1), viii, 49, (1) pages, 24 plates. 12mo. Printed light green card covers. 45.00
- 694 [Jobert, Louis]. NOTITIA REI NUMMARIAE, AD ERUDIENDOS EOS, QUI NUMMORUM VETERUM & MODERNORUM INTELLIGENTIAM STUDERE INCIPIUNT. Lipsiae: Apud J. Thomam Fritsch, 1695. Finely engraved allegorical frontispiece, title printed in red and black with a woodcut vignette, (6), 278, (18) pages. Small octavo: 16 x 10 cm. Contemporary vellum and marbled boards. Near fine. 125.00  
*Lipsius page 202. A rare early Latin translation by Christian Junker of Jobert's classic, *Science des Médailles*, one of the first general guides to coin collecting.*
- 695 [Jobert, Louis]. THE KNOWLEDGE OF MEDALS: OR, INSTRUCTIONS FOR THOSE WHO APPLY THEMSELVES TO THE STUDY OF MEDALS, BOTH ANCIENT AND MODERN. SHOWING, I. THE AGE OF MEDALS, ON WHICH THEIR BEAUTY AND VALUE PARTICULARLY DEPEND ... VII. THE VARIOUS WAYS OF COUNTERFEITING MEDALS, AND HOW TO DISCOVER THEM. VIII. THE PRINCIPLES LAID DOWN BY THE CURIOUS, TO FACILITATE THE KNOWLEDGE OF MEDALS ... THE SECOND EDITION. TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN ESSAY CONCERNING THE ERROR IN DISTRIBUTING MODERN MEDALS. BY JOSEPH ADDISON, ESQ. London: printed for E. Curll and T. Caldecott, 1715. (12), 156 pages. Large 12mo. Contemporary calf gilt, sometime skillfully rebaked, early name erased from head of title, contemporary manuscript notes on the final blank listing contemporary and earlier numismatic books. A fine copy, complete with the half-title. 200.00  
The English translation of Jobert was made by the antiquary Roger Gale and was first published in 1697. The present edition is probably the third edition published in English. Quite scarce.

696 (Jobert, Louis). LA SCIENCE DES MÉDAILLES, ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, POUR L'INSTRUCTION DES PERSONNES QUI S'APPLIQUENT A LES CONNOÎTRE. NOUVELLE ÉDITION... Amsterdam: Aux dépens de la Compagnie, 1717. xv, (5), 399, (13) pages, engraved frontispiece depicting two coin collectors seated before an opened coin cabinet, title printed in red and black, finely engraved headpiece of a numismatic author at work, 11 folding engraved plates of coins. Small octavo; 17 x 10.5 cm. Later diced brown quarter calf, suede sides, spine gilt, binding a bit rubbed. 75.00  
The scarce Dutch re-issue of the second French edition published two years earlier.

697 Johnson, Stanley C. THE MEDAL COLLECTOR. A GUIDE TO NAVAL, MILITARY, AIR-FORCE AND CIVIL MEDALS AND RIBBONS. London, 1921. 320 pages, well illustrated, 24 plates, 8 in color. Gray cloth, dust jacket. 45.00

698 [Julius, Paul]. SAMMLUNG DR. P. JULIUS, HEIDELBERG. FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION: NAPOLEON I. UND SEINE ZEIT. MÉDAILLEN/ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN/MÜNZEN. München: Otto Helbing, 11. Januar 1932. (4), vi, 263, (1) pages, 4355 lots, portrait of Julius, 58 fine colotype plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn. 175.00  
Grierson page 291. Clair-Stefanelli 14577. This sale did not take place and the collection was ultimately sold in two 1959 auction sales by R. Gaetgens in Heidelberg. Often used as a reference work. This first catalogue of the collection is usually preferred due to the fine quality of the illustrations (half-tones were employed in the 1959 sales).

699 [Julius, Paul]. SAMMLUNG JULIUS. KRIEG UND FRIEDEN IN DER MEDAILLE UND IN DER GEDENKMÜNZE. I. TEIL: BIS 1740. II. TEIL: 1740-1804. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÉDAILLEN 1804-1917. III. TEIL: FLUSSGOLD-NOTKLIPPEN. Heidelberg: R. Gaetgens, 7-8. Juli und 6-8. November 1958 & 25. 26. Februar 1959. Three catalogues bound in one volume. viii, 69, (1); vii, (1); vi, (1); vi, 35, (1) pages, 3292 + 1070 lots, 0 + 21 + 10 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original printed front card covers bound in, lacking plates of first part else fine. 50.00

700 Jungk, Hermann. DIE BREMISCHEN MÜNZEN. MÜNZEN UND MÉDAILLEN DES ERZBISTHUMS UND DER STADT BREMEN MIT GESCHICHTLICHER EINLEITUNG. Braunschweig, 1967. Klinkhardt & Biermann reprint of the original 1875 edition. xiv, (2), 498 pages, 39 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. 65.00  
(De Cassa - 1911) <http://www.de-cassa.com>

701 Kaim, Reinhold. RUSSISCHE NUMISMATIK. EIN HANDBUCH UND TYPENKATALOG VON PETER DEM GROSSEN BIS ZUR GEGENWART. Braunschweig, 1968. xi, (1), 256 pages, 75 plates. Green cloth, gilt. 50.00

702 Kalkowski, Tadeusz. TYSIAC LAT MONETY POLSKIEJ/THOUSAND YEARS OF POLISH COINS. Kraków 1963. 260, (4) pages, numerous enlarged color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original cream linen, lettered in yellow, dust jacket a trifle worn. 50.00

703 Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). Los Angeles, 1954. First Edition. 476, (2) pages, 234 plates. Original gray cloth. 125.00  
Clair-Stefanelli 8947. Inscribed in the title: To Mr. Dan Harter, with compliments from E. Kann. July 26, 1957. This scarce original edition of this still important work.

704 [Kann, Eduard]. EDUARD KANN COLLECTION. COINS OF CHINA. New York: Hans M. F. Schulman, June 18-20, 1971. 175, (1) pages, 2458 lots, illustrated, 68 plates, prices realized list. Original card covers. 35.00  
Adams page 181 (A). "Superb Chinese" (undoubtedly the best ever, highlighted by nearly 500 silver tabs).

705 Karst, J. PRÉCIS DE NUMISMATIQUE GÉORGIENNE. Paris, 1938. 92, (6) pages including 12 plates. Original printed blue card covers. 85.00

706 Kelly, P. THE UNIVERSAL CAMBIST AND COMMERCIAL INSTRUCTOR; BEING A FULL AND ACCURATE TREATISE ON THE EXCHANGES, MONIES, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES, OF ALL TRADING NATIONS AND THEIR COLONIES; WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THEIR BANKS, PUBLIC FUNDS, AND PAPER CURRENCIES. VOLS. I & II. London: Printed for the Author, 1821. Two volumes. Second Edition. xl, (2), 378, (2); xxiv, 323, (3) pages,

tables. Quarto. Matching contemporary brown half calf, gilt, crimson and dark brown spine labels, gilt, gilt arms at the head and base of the spines, bindings a bit worn but sound, internally fine. 325.00  
Armorial ex libris Trinity House London, deaccessioned. An important and comprehensive cambist, the first volume based on the work of Flert Kruse, Pierre Bonneville and others but "here modernized and considerably enlarged." The second volume "is chiefly new both in substance and arrangement," featuring, among other important sections, an *Explanation of Coins*, which the author explains, "May prove useful to Bullion Merchants, Travellers, and Collectors of Coins in general. Here all the various impressions are explained; and the Legends and other inscriptions rendered into English, from the Latin, Persian, Arabic, Russian, and other languages. This, it is believed, is the first general translation of the kind ever published, and has therefore the greater claim to indulgence." Very scarce.

707 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON. London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. 95.00  
An unusually nice copy.

708 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON. London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine ends a bit worn, internally fine. 50.00

709 Kienast, Gunter W. THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ. Cleveland: The Artus Company, 1967. First Edition-Trial Binding. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original stiff blue card covers, gilt, facsimile medal of Goetz on the front cover. 150.00  
Tipped in on the limitation leaf preceding the half-title is an original typewritten letter on the author's letterhead, signed by Kienast and dated August 3, 1968. Written "To the Owner of This Book," the letter reads in part: "After the 500 hardcover books were bound, I decided to have a trial binding made for a softcover edition. Only 35 copies were bound in the manner this book is here before you. I consider this to be copy number 1 of a total of 6 softcover trials. The remaining 35 copies are in my possession. No softcover edition is planned at the present time. If one ever is produced the cover color will not be blue."

710 Kienast, Gunter W. THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ. Cleveland, 1980 reprint. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages, well illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, facsimile medal of Goetz on the front cover. 60.00

711 Kienast, Gunter W. GOETZ II: A SUPPLEMENT TO THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ. Lincoln: The Artus Company, 1986. First Edition. xii, 179, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed orange boards. 45.00

712 King, John. A REPORT OF THE CASES OF THE KING V. WRIGHT, AND THE KING V. DE JONGE, WHO WERE SEVERALLY TRIED FOR EXCHANGING GUINEAS FOR BANK NOTES... Photocopy of the London 1811 edition. viii, 106 pages. Printed on 10 x 15 inch sheets, two pages per sheet. 25.00

713 Kirmis, Max. HANDBUCH DER POLNISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. Posen, 1892. xi, 268 pages, tables. (bound with) Kirmis, Dr. MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER STADT FRAUSTADT. Berlin, 1885. 15 pages. (bound with) Kirmis, Max. MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER STADT POSEN. Posen, 1886. 24 pages. Brown half calf, gilt, original printed front paper covers bound in. Fine. 150.00  
Garnow sk 1878, 3460 & 3411. Herstal: "Wichtig und selten." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Last title inscribed by the author to A. Weyl.

714 Kisch, Bruno & Reich, Joseph P. MEDICAL COINS AND MEDALS. Summit: CIBA Symposia, Volume 9, Number 10, January-February 1948. (793)-824 pages, numerous text illustrations of medals. Original printed wrappers a bit worn. 40.00  
Inscribed: "Mr. Mehl - Thought you might not have seen this. J. Eitemanier of name (ndcphable)."

715 Kittelmann, E. BESCHREIBUNG DER NEUESTEN DEUTSCHEN THALER. Neustrelitz, 1897. 79, (3) pages, text illustrations. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. 20.00

716 [Klingert, Gustav]. Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG KLINGERT. RUSSISCHE MÜNZEN. Reprint. (6), 104, 11, (1) pages, 3607 lots, 12 plates, portrait, prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers. 20.00



- 717 Kneidler, Harding. THE COINS OF NORTH SIAM. (Bangkok): Reprinted from *The Journal of the Siam Society*, 1936. 11, (1) pages, map, 14 plates. Original printed brown card covers, in a cloth-backed library binder, pencil notes concerning rarity on several plates. Fine. 50.00  
The standard reference. Very scarce.
- 718 [Knigge, Wilhelm]. MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILHELM KNIGGE. I. & 2. ABTEILUNG: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBERG UND HANNOVER. Hannover: H. S. Rosenberg, 9. Dezember & 8. Dezember 1930. Two volumes. (10), 110, (2); (6), (111)-236, (2) pages, 394<sup>1</sup> lots, 51 fine plates. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers. Very fine. 150.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 9313. Grierson page 303. Scarce and important.
- 719 Knyphausen, Karl. MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN. Hannover, 1872-1877. The principal work and the supplement, bound in a single volume. x, 419; (4), 232 pages, 2 fine *Lichtdruck* plates and 6 engraved plates. Contemporary half calf, binding well worn, internally fine. 150.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 9301\*. Very rare. Ex libris James O'Byrne.
- 720 Köberlin, Alfred. FRÄNKISCHE MÜNZVERHÄLTNISSE ZU AUSGANG DES MITTELALTERS. Bamberg, 1899. (2), 52 pages, tables. Self-covered as issued, ink note on drop-title. 40.00
- 721 [Korn]. AUKTIONS-KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG KORN. Berlin SW.: Rudolf Kube, 29-31. Januar 1906. vii, (1), 120 pages, 1025 lots, 8 fine plates. Original card covers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. 50.00
- 722 Kosoff, A. THE COINAGE OF SWEDEN. Encino, 1961. 28 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. 75.00  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Kosoff's personal copy, with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.
- 723 Kouymjian, Dickran K. NEAR EASTERN NUMISMATICS, ICONOGRAPHY, EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY: STUDIES IN HONOUR OF GEORGE C. MILES. Beirut: American University of Beirut 1974. xxv, (1), 478, (2) pages, portrait, text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. 225.00  
Out of print and scarce.
- 724 Kunze, Leo Ferd. SYSTEMATIK DER WEIHMÜNZEN. EINE ERGÄNZENDE STUDIE FÜR ALLE FREUNDE DER NUMISMATIK. ERSTE HÄLFTE. Raab, 1885. 284 pages. Original printed wrappers and contents loose. Second part not present. 35.00
- 725 Kurnatowski, Mieczysław. SKOROWIDZ KIESZONKOWY MONET POLSKICH OD 1501-1864 Z PODANIEM ZNAKÓW MINCARSKICH I INNYCH ZNACZNIJSZYCH ODMIAN STEPLA. Kraków, 1882. (4), 140 pages. Black cloth and paper boards, spine label, gilt (lettering faint), two silk markers, original printed card covers bound in. 75.00  
Gumowski 1880. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 726 Kuyk, J. van & Gelder, H. Enno van. DE PENNINGEN EN HET GELD VAN DEN TACHTIGJARIGEN OORLOG. 's Gravenhage, 1948. (6), 44 pages, 4 plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. 85.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 10615. Very scarce.
- 727 [Labbé, Philippe]. BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIE... (bound with) (Sardi, Alessandro). JOHANNIS SELDENI ANGLI LIBER DE NUMMIS, IN QUO ANTIQUA PECUNIA ROMANA & GRÆCA METITUR PRECIO EIVS, QUÆ NUNC EST IN USU. HIC ACCEDIT BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA, SIVE ELENCHUS AUCTORUM, QUI DE ANTIQUIS NUMMATICIS, HEBRÆIS, GRÆCIS, ROMANIS; NECNON DE MONETIS, PONDERIBUS, & MENSURIS, AD HUNC USQUE ANNUM SCRIPSERUNT. London: Prostant venales apud Mosem Pitt, 1675. (8), 19, (1); 86 pages, finely engraved title vignette. The second pagination comprises the Labbé bibliography. 19.5x 15.5 cm. Nineteenth century black cloth and marbled boards, printed spine label. 200.00  
Lipsius page 217. The only London edition of the first substantial numismatic bibliography. It is a composite work, including both the *Liber de nummis*, whose authorship has been disputed, and the *Bibliotheca Nummaria* of Philippe Labbé. This was first published in 1664, some three years before the author's death. Sardi's essay was originally printed in 1579.
- 728 Lachmann, Alexander. NEUESTE ILLUSTRIRTE MÜNZ-, MAASS- UND GEWICHTSKUNDE. ABBILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG DER JETZT COURSIRENDEN GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN MIT ANGABE IHRES GEWICHTS, FEINGEHALTS, IHRER GELTUNG UND IHRES WERTHES. ERSTER THEIL: ATLAS. ZWEITER THEIL: HANDELSGEOGRAPHIE. Leipzig: Moritz Schäfer, 1867. Fourth Edition. Two volumes. iv; (2), 486, (2) pages, 90 plates with facing text depicting coins printed in relief and in metallic tints on a dark gray background. Matching contemporary brown quarter roan, gilt, bindings a bit worn but sound, text a little foxed. 150.00  
Ex libris American Numismatic Society; Nelson T. Thorson.
- 729 Lacroix, Désiré. NUMISMATIQUE ANNAMITE. Saigon: Publications de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient, 1900. Two volumes. (6), 231, (1), xxi, (5); (4) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, chronological tables, 40 fine plates. Text volume quarto. Plate volume oblong folio. Handsomely bound in matching light brown morocco and marbled boards, gilt. Fine, attractive set. 750.00  
Bowker 437. Grierson page 248. Clain-Stefanelli 8100\*. A great classic work. Very rare.
- 730 Lafaurie, Jean. LES MONNAIES DES ROIS DE FRANCE, HUGHES CAPET A LOUIS XII. Paris, 1951. xxiv, 146 (2) pages, text illustrations 30 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. 325.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 6337\*. Scarce and important.
- 731 Lamb, Robert A. CATALOGUE OF GERMAN WAR TOKENS, THE MUNICIPAL ISSUES 1914-1921. Tucson, 1966. 143 pages, illustrated, 1974 price guide laid in. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included is Upton's 1970 *Emergency Coins of Germany*, in card covers. 35.00
- 732 [Lancelotti]. COLLEZIONE GIA APPARTENENTE AD UNA ILLUSTRE CASATA ROMANA. MONETE E MEDAGLIE PAPALI. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 17 Dicembre 1934. (6), 111, (1) pages, 1033 lots, 23 fine plates, valuation list. Original printed card covers. 65.00  
Grierson page 309. Clain-Stefanelli 10390. An important collection.
- 733 Lane Poole, Stanley. COINS OF THE URTUKI TURKMANS. London: *The International Numismata Orientalia*, 1875. x, (2), 44 pages, tables, 6 fine plates of coins, on 5 as issued. Large quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt, binding worn and discolored. 50.00
- 734 Lane-Poole, Stanley. THE COINS OF THE SULTANS OF DEHLI IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1884. xlix, 199, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a little worn. 150.00
- 735 Lane-Poole, Stanley. COINS AND MEDALS: THEIR PLACE IN HISTORY AND ART. London, 1885. x, 286 pages, text illustrations. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. 25.00
- 736 Lane-Poole, Stanley. CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. Ten volumes complete. 3,400 pages, 102 plates. Matching olive cloth, gilt. Very fine set. 550.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 5877\*. Mayer 984. Willdenow of the most important references on oriental coins.
- 737 Lange, Kurt. MÜNZKUNST DES MITTELALTERS. Leipzig, 1942. 94 pages, 64 enlarged plates, mostly depicting bracteates. Quarto. Original green boards, dust jacket worn. 40.00
- 738 Lange, Kurt. MÜNZKUNST DES MITTELALTERS. Leipzig, 1942. 94 pages, 64 enlarged plates, mostly depicting bracteates. Quarto. Original green boards, neatly rebaked in green cloth, gilt. 40.00
- 739 Lange, K. PHOTOGRAPHY SERVES NUMISMATICS. Stuttgart: In *Photographie und Forschung*, Vol. 5, No. 2, July 1952. 33-64 pages, Lange's article comprises pages 33-40 "With 11 photographs made by the author." Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. 25.00
- 740 Langlois, Victor. NUMISMATIQUE DES ARABES AVANT L'ISLAMISME. Paris, 1859. xii, 158 pages, plate of alphabets, 4 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Disbound, minor dampstaining. 75.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 5850.

- 741 [Lawrence, L. A.]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH & ROMAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE L. A. LAWRENCE, ESQ. London: Clendinning & Co., 1950-1951. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 272 pages, 2838 lots, 20 fine plates, printed prices realized throughout, list of buyers at the last four sales bound in. Black cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in. Very fine. 140.00
- 742 Le Blanc, (François). TRAITÉ HISTORIQUE DES MONNOYES DE FRANCE, AVEC LEURS FIGURES, DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT DE LA MONARCHIE JUSQU'À PRÉSENT. AUGMENTÉ D'UNE DISSERTATION HISTORIQUE SUR QUELQUES MONNOYES DE CHARLEMAGNE, DE LOÛIS LE DEBONNAIRE, DE LOTHAIRE, & DE LEURS SUCCESSIONS, FRAPÉES DANS ROMÉ. Amsterdam: Chez Pierre Mortier, 1692. (14), xxxvi, 37-331, (15); (6), 102 (mis-numbered 202), (2) pages, finely engraved title featuring a medallion portrait of Louis XIV, both printed titles in red and black, finely engraved headpieces, engravings of coins in the text, 58 full-page, and one half-page, finely engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 24 x 19 cm. Superbly bound in antique mottled calf, both sides decoratively panelled in gilt, green morocco label, gilt, spine lavishly decorated in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, small marginal defect on engraved title. A very fine, most attractive copy. 650.00  
Bri net 24104. Engel et Serrure 3806: "Malgré les précieuses publications de F. de Saulcy et l'excellent ouvrage de M. Hoffmann, le *Traité de Le Blanc* reste encore un ouvrage indispensable à toute bibliothèque réunissant l'antique." Ex libris Peter Seaby
- 743 Le Clerc, (Jacques). HISTOIRE DES PROVINCES-UNIES DES PAYS BAS... QUI CONTIENT CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ DEPUIS L'AN MDLX. JUSQU'À L'AN MDCXVIII. AVEC LES PRINCIPALES MÉDAILLES ET LEUR EXPLICATION, DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT JUSQU'AU TRAITÉ DE LA BARRIÈRE CONCLU EN 1716. Amsterdam: Chez l'Honorable & Châtelain, 1723-1728. Four parts bound in two volumes (titles vary). (20), 342- (6), 419, (1); (4), 482, (461)-473, (1), (2); (6), 208 pages, all four printed titles in red and black with finely engraved vignettes, magnificent engraved allegorical frontispiece in volume I, finely engraved titles in volumes II & III, finely engraved dedication vignette, woodcut initials headpieces and tailpieces, finely engraved headpieces preceding the text in each volume, finely engraved double-page fold-out plate of the *Plan de l'Europe*, 104 very fine full-page engravings of medals in the final volume. Folio: 41 x 26.5 cm. Matching tan linen crimson spine labels, gilt. Fine set. 1,250.00  
Gumowski 450. Rysard page 84. Clain-Stefanelli 11045. Scarce  
Gumowski 450. Rysard page 84. Clain-Stefanelli 11045. Scarce
- 744 Lehr, Ernest. LES ÉCUS DE CINQ FRANCS AU POINT DE VUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE ET DE L'HISTOIRE. Paris: Veuve Berger-Levrault et Fils, 1870. vii, (1) 111 (1) pages, 16 attractive plates of silver coins, printed in relief on metallic foil on a gray background. Contemporary black three-quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. Very fine. 125.00  
Gumowski 450. Rysard page 84. Clain-Stefanelli 11045. Scarce  
Gumowski 450. Rysard page 84. Clain-Stefanelli 11045. Scarce
- 745 Lichnowsky, R. v. & Mayer, E. v. DES FÜRSTLICHEN HOCHSTIFTES OLMUTZ MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Graz, 1963 reprint. (8), 179, (5) pages. Duodecimo. Green cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 746 [Liege: Principality of]. EDICTS ET PUBLICATIONS DES MONNOYES FORGÉES & LESQUELLES ONT EU COURS PAR LES PAYS & PRINCIPAUTÉ DE LIEGE, DEZ L'AN 1477 JUSQUES À L'AN 1623. COLRANT, Liege: Chez Christian Ouwerx, Imprimeur de Son Altesse Ser.<sup>me</sup>, Avec Privilège, (1623). 88 leaves, large armorial woodcut on the title. Quarto: 20 X 16 cm. Contemporary overlapping vellum, spine lettered in ink, head of spine chipped, wanting front free endpaper. Early name in ink erased on title but a very good copy. 375.00  
Engel et Serrure 341. Rare
- 747 Lincoln, W. S. & Son. CATALOGUE OF PAPAL MEDALS... London, no date. (2), 135, (3) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers, spine defective, contents coming loose. 25.00  
The scarce original edition of this important fixed price catalogue with over 2,500 listings.
- 748 [Liveright, Frank I.]. NUMISMATICS: A LIST OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS IN THE FRANK I. LIVERIGHT COLLECTION. Newark, 1939. 15, (1) pages. Self-covered. 20.00
- 749 Liverpool, Charles, *Earl of*. A TREATISE ON THE COINS OF THE REALM; IN A LETTER TO THE KING. Oxford, 1805. (4), 268 pages. Quarto. Antique half calf, gilt, original marbled sides. Fine. 95.00
- 750 Liverpool, Charles, 1st *Earl of*. A TREATISE ON THE COINS OF THE REALM; IN A LETTER TO THE KING. London, 1880. xii, 295, (1), 24 pages. Original brown cloth, gilt, spine well worn, ex-library. 20.00
- 751 Ljubic, Sime. OPIS JUGOSLAVENSKIH NOVACA. Zagreb, 1875. (4), xxvii, (1), 235, (3) pages, 3 plates in the 17, engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary green half morocco, gilt, red lettering piece gilt, binding a bit rubbed but sound, many useful pencil annotations throughout, including translations (in German) of headings, names and reigns of rulers depicted on the coin plates, etc. 400.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 7242: "Medieval coins from Bosnia and Serbia." A classic work, still employed Quite rare.
- 752 Lluys y Navas, Jaime. LAS CUESTIONES LEGALES SOBRE LA AMONEDACION PENINSULAR EN LA EDAD ANTIGUA. Madrid, 1953. 98 pages. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 753 Loehr, A. R. v. WIENER MEDAILLEURE. 1899. Wien: Verlag von Anton Schroll & Co., 1899. (2), 42 pages, text illustrations, 25 superb plates, mostly depicting medals, many tinted and one in two colors. Folio. Original green cloth, lettered in red. Fine. 250.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 14404. A handsome production. Rare.
- 754 Loehr, August. ÖSTERREICHISCHE GELDGESCHICHTE. Wien, 1946. 89, (3) pages, 2 tipped-in color plates, 16 halftone plates. Purple cloth-backed boards, gilt. 25.00
- 755 [Löhr & Steckl]. CATALOG DER SAMMLUNG VON MITTELALTER- UND MODERNEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES SEL. HERRN HAUPTMANN V. LÖHR; FERNER DER BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG POLNISCHER MÜNZEN DES HERRN HEINRICH STECKL, (II. ABTHEILUNG)... Frankfurt a. M.: L. & L. Hamburger, 25. October 1875. viii, 320 pages, 6705 lots, size chart, 1 engraved plate. Contemporary green half morocco, gilt, binding a little worn, original printed wrappers bound in. 65.00  
Gumowski 450. Rysard page 84. Clain-Stefanelli 11045. Scarce
- 756 Longman, W. TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CONNECTED WITH BOOKSELLERS & BOOKMAKERS (AUTHORS, PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, ENGRAVERS AND PAPER MAKERS). London, 1916. 90 pages, 3 plates of tokens, 9 other plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn and discolored else near fine. 145.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 13889. Scarce.
- 757 Longpérier, Adrien de. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES; MÉDAILLES MODERNES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES; DE LA COLLECTION DE M. CH. Paris: *Alliance des Arts*, 21 Octobre 1844. 28 pages, 548 lots. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. 40.00
- 758 Longpérier, Adrien de. NOTICE DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. J. ROUSSEAU, ACCOMPAGNÉE D'INDICATIONS HISTORIQUES ET GÉOGRAPHIQUES, ET PRÉCÉDÉE DE CONSIDÉRATIONS SUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE. Paris, 1847. (4), xvi, 276 pages, text figures, 3 + 6 plates of coins. Contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt, rebaked, original spine laid-on. 100.00  
Engel et Serrure 4178. Ex libris James O'Byrne. An important collection of Carolingian and Merovingian coins.
- 759 Longuet, Henry. LA TROUVAILLE DE KESSAB EN ORIENT LATIN. Paris: Extrait de la *Revue numismatique*, 1935. (163)-183, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Original printed wrappers. 50.00  
Inscribed by the author.
- 760 Loon, Gerard van. BESCHRYVING DER NEDERLANDSCHE HISTORIENNINGEN; OF BEKNOPT VERHAAL VAN 'T GENE SEDERT DE OVERDRACHT DER HEERSCHAPPY VAN KEYSER KAREL DEN VYFDEN OP KONING PHILIPS ZYNEN ZOON, TOT HET SLUYTEN VAN DEN UYTRECHTSCHEN VREDE, IN DE ZEVENTIEN NEDERLANDSCHE GEWESTEN IS VOORGEVALLEN. In 's Graevenhaage: By Christiaan van Lom, Isaac Vaillant, Pieter Gosse,

Rutger Alberts, en Pieter de Hondt, 1723-1731. Four volumes complete. *First Edition.* (42), (10), 574, (48); (4), (8), 562, (38); (4), 556, (38); (4), 697, (1), (36) pages, finely engraved main title, printed titles in red and black, each with a fine engraving, fine dedicatory engraving in each volume, magnificent engraved portrait of the author, engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces, numerous fine engravings of medals and coins throughout the text of all four volumes. Folio: 39 x 26 cm. Contemporary matching Dutch blindstamped vellum, spines lettered in ink, bindings a trifle soiled. A fine set. 1,750.00

Claire Stefanelli 14857. Grierson page 265. Ex libris Abram Belskie, noted American sculptor and medallist. Library of Congress ink stamps on title verso. A magnificent work and, after a quarter millennium, still the standard reference.

761 Loon, Gerard van. HEDENDAAGSCHE PENNINGKUNDE, ZYNDE EENE VERHANDELING VAN DEN OORSPRONK VAN 'T GELD, DE OPKOMST EN 'T ONDERSCHIED DER GEDENKENNINGEN; DEN AART EN DE REKENWYZE DER LEGPENNINGEN; DE WYZE VAN 'T SYFFEREN DER OUDEN, DEN OORSPRONK DER SYFFERLETTEREN, TOVERPENNINGEN EN NOOD-MUNTEN... In 's Graevenhaage: By Christiaan van Lom, 1732. *First Folio Edition.* (12), 289 (misnumbered 389), (27) pages, title printed in red and black with a fine engraving, finely engraved headpiece, fine engravings, mostly of medals and coins, throughout the text. Folio. Contemporary speckled calf, spine richly decorated in gilt, morocco lettering piece, gilt, extremities a bit worn. An attractive copy. 300.00

Lipsius page 235. Cumont 2085. Engel & Serrure 4340.

762 [Loon, Gerard van, *Continuation to*]. BESCHRIJVING VAN NEDERLANDSCHE HISTORIE-PENNINGEN...ZESDE STUK: (1767-1773). Amsterdam, 1861. (2), vi, 77, (1), (2) pages, 8 fine lithographic plates of medals. Large folio. Original mottled paper boards, neatly rebacked, three illustrations on the first plate skillfully hand-colored. 75.00

763 Lopez Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, Jose D. CATALOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE. Madrid, 1962. 88, (6) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 30.00

764 Lopez Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, Jose D. CATALOGO DE LA MEDIA ONZA O DOBLON DE A CUATRO. Madrid, 1962. 139, (5) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 30.00

765 Low, Lyman Haynes & León, Nicolás. LA MONEDA DEL GENERAL INSURGENTE DON JOSE MARIA MORELOS. ENSAYO NUMISMATICO. Cuernavaca, 1897. (2), 38, (2) pages, illustrated. Lacking wrappers. 35.00

766 Luck, John Jacob. SYLLOGE NUMISMATUM ELEGANTIORUM, QUÆ DIVERSI IMPER., REGES, PRINCIPES, COMITES, RESPUBLICÆ, DIVERSAS OB CAUSAS AB ANNO 1500, AD ANNUM USQUE 1600. CUDI FECERUNT, CONCINNATA & HISTORICA NARRATIONE (SED BREVI) ILLUSTRATA. Argentine (Strasbourg): Typis Rappianis, 1620. Superbly engraved historiated title, 4 page *Dedicatio*, 3 page *Ad Lectorem*, 7 page *Encomium*, 1 page *Henricusallium*, two page and one 1 page *Allud*, 2 page *In Emblema dn. Authoris*, 383, (3) pages, finely engraved dedication vignette, finely engraved *Encomium* vignette, finely engraved *In Emblema dn. Authoris* medallion, superb copperplate engravings of medals and coins throughout the text. Tall quarto: 30.5 x 21.5 cm. Contemporary full vellum, sides bordered in blind and gilt, central gilt lozenges, gauffered page edges gilt. Fine. 1,150.00

Hirsch page 78. Lipsius page 236. Cumont 1273. Engel & Serrure 4357. Brunet 20894. "Recueil devenu assez rare." Ex libris ink stamp of Dr. M. Kirmis, ink address stamp of Dr. med. W. Engelhardt. A charming, superbly illustrated work, one of the earliest devoted to contemporary medals. Quite rare with the *Encomium* and subsequent preliminaries present in this copy.

767 Macdonald, George. COIN TYPES: THEIR ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT. Glasgow, 1905. *First Edition.* x, 275, (1) pages, text figures, 10 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Ex-library. 35.00

768 Macdonald, George. THE EVOLUTION OF COINAGE. Cambridge, 1916. *First Edition.* vi, (2), 148 pages, frontispiece and 7 additional plates of coins. 16mo. Original pictorial red boards. 20.00

Ex libris Charles M. Johnson.

769 Macdonald, George. THE EVOLUTION OF COINAGE. Chicago, 1980 reprint. vi, (2), 148 pages, frontispiece and 7 additional plates of coins. Brown leatherette, gilt. (25.00)

A useful introduction.

770 Madai, David Samuel. VOLLSTANDIGES THALER-CABINET. ERSTER, ZWEYTER UND DRITTER THEIL; ERSTE, ZWEYTE UND DRITTE FORTSETZUNG. Königsberg, 1765-1774. Six parts complete, bound in four volumes. (30), 768; (26), 904, (4); (18), 621, (95); (12), 100; (16), 187, (1); (16), 440 pages, 3 engraved frontispiece plates of coins, 18 engravings of coins, other engravings in the text. Matching nineteenth century brown half morocco, marbled sides, raised spine bands, black morocco spine labels, lettered in gilt. Fine set. 450.00

Lipsius page 240. Claire Stefanelli 9093\*. Ex libris Andrew Eugene Kelpsh and Lucius S. Ruder. A great and extensive catalogue of a private collection, still employed as a basic reference.

771 [Mader]. NUMISMATISCHE ARBEIT VON MADER. (Pencil title in a nineteenth century hand). No place or date (circa 1800). Ink manuscript. 86 leaves, mostly written closely on both sides, key words underlined in red ink, interleaved. Quarto: 251 x 208 mm. Contemporary brown cloth-backed boards. 500.00

The unique notebook of a German or Austrian numismatist, containing numerous entries on subjects concerning coins and coinage, arranged alphabetically, in German. Presumably handwritten by Joseph von Mader (1754-1815), author of major works on medieval coins published between 1797 and 1813. Von Mader was Professor of Statistics at Prague, his numismatic studies being an avocation. The alphabetical arrangement of the manuscript suggests that these were substantial working notes for an interleaved edition. Mader's coin collection and his books were all sold in 1818. The catalogue of his library did not include any manuscripts, however, and no mention of this notebook has been located elsewhere. [The preceding description is derived from *Scoby (Rare Books) Ltd. Catalogue no. 4, Spring 1981, item 109, listed at \$500.*]

772 Mancini, Libero. CATALOGO ITALIANO DELLA CARTAMONETA 1746-1966. Milano, 1966. 313, (5) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, price list laid in. 50.00

No. 379 of an edition of 500 copies, signed by the author

773 Mandel, Edgar J. CAST COINAGE OF KOREA. Racine, 1971. 160 pages, illustrated. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. 35.00

Inscribed by the author to "Bud" Butterworth.

774 Mao, King O. HISTORY OF CHINESE PAPER CURRENCY. VOLUME I: ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BANK NOTES ISSUED BY THE CENTRAL BANK OF CHINA FROM 1923-1949. Hong-Kong, 1968. (8), 793, (1) pages, numerous currency illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 60.00

775 Marchant, N. D. MÉLANGES DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'HISTOIRE. LETTRE XIII-XII. Metz, 1821-1827. (2), 10, (2), 8; (2), 8; (2), 20, (2); 24; (2), 14; (15)-17, (1); (2), 8; (9)-16; (2), 12 pages, 10 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary marbled boards. 50.00

776 [Marchéville, Marcel de]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: DE HUGUES CAPE ET A HENRI IV, 987-1610. (I<sup>re</sup>, II<sup>e</sup> & III<sup>e</sup> PARTIE). Paris: J. Florange & L. Ciani, 1927. 1929. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. (4), 102; (4), 103-144, (2); (4), 145-201, (3) pages, 3165 lots, 112 fine plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. 235.00

Claire-Stefanelli 8999\*. Grierson page 291: "Catalogue méticuleux et fort bien illustré; indispensable comme instrument de travail et l'œuvre de référence."

777 [Marchéville, Marcel de]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, DE HUGUES CAPE ET A CHARLES VIII. (I<sup>re</sup> PARTIE). Paris: J. Florange & L. Ciani, 22-26 novembre 1927. (4), 102 pages, 2077 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. As new. 45.00

778 [Marchéville, Marcel de]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, LOUIS XII ET FRANÇOIS I<sup>er</sup>. (II<sup>e</sup> PARTIE). Paris: J. Florange & L. Ciani, 21 mai 1928. (4), 103-144, (2) pages, lots 2078-2604, plates 33-64. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 125.00

Far more elusive than the first and third parts.

779 [Marchéville, Marcel de]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, HENRI IV A HENRI IV. (III<sup>e</sup> PARTIE). Paris: J. Florange & L. Ciani, 22 avril 1929. (4), 145-201, (3) pages, lots 2605-3165, plates 65-112. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. As new. 45.00

780 (Marcó, Joaquín). *Superintendencia de la Casa de Moneda y Especies Valoradas. LA CASA DE MONEDA DE SANTIAGO DE CHILE, 1743-1943.* (Santiago, 1943). 244 pages, title printed in red and black, 9 very fine portrait plates, additional portrait plates in the text, other text illustrations including medals, building plans, charts, coinage machinery, Mint personnel, etc. Many of the plates and text illustrations printed in various colors, parts of the text printed in red and black. (*bound with*) *MONEDAS DE CHILE, 1743-1944.* (Santiago, 1946). (84) pages, title printed in red and brown, numerous text illustrations of coins, folding plan. Quarto. Original brown half calf, gilt, binding a bit rubbed. Fine. 250.00  
 Clam-Stetani 1599 & 8608. Copy No. 43 of "600 ejemplares impresos en papel vergé de la librería Office Français des Papiers Fiduciaires". Inscribed: "To Mr La Rue Applegate with my compliments, Joaquín Marcó." A handsomely produced work comprising an excellent history of the Mint accompanied by an illustrated catalogue of its coinage over two centuries.

781 Marshall, George. *A VIEW OF THE SILVER COIN AND COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, FROM THE YEAR 1662 TO 1837...* London, 1838. xxvii, (1), 160, (2) pages, interleaved. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding worn, covers loose. 75.00  
 Very scarce.

782 (Martin, Edith & Alastair Bradley). *VOLUME II. THE GUENOL COLLECTION.* New York: The Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1982. xx, (2), 329, (1) pages, color frontispiece, illustrated throughout in color and monochrome, depicting art objects from many places and periods, from ancient to modern times. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. 75.00  
 Includes an illustrated two-page article by Henry Cronthal entitled *Bruttia Medallae Nicolae* (*Praeterea* by Antiqua Praetoria).

783 Marx, Roger. 1789-1889. *L'ART FRANÇAIS. PUBLICATION OFFICIELLE DE LA COMMISSION DES BEAUX-ARTS A L'EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE. NO 9: LA MÉDAILLE.* Paris, (1889) (137)-147, (1) pages, fine text illustrations, 2 very fine plates of medals. Small folio. Loose as issued in the original printed green wrappers. 75.00

784 Marx, Roger. *LES MÉDAILLEURS FRANÇAIS DEPUIS 1789. NOTICE HISTORIQUE SUIVIE DE DOCUMENTS SUR LA GLYPHIQUE AU DIX-NEUVIÈME SIÈCLE.* Paris: Société de Propagation des Livres d'Art, 1897. (4), ii, 62, (2) pages, text illustrations. 11 superb plates. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt spine label, original printed wrappers bound in. 175.00  
 Clam-Stetani 11337. Scarce.

785 Marx, Roger. *LES MÉDAILLEURS FRANÇAIS CONTEMPORAINS. RECUEIL DE 442 MÉDAILLES MODERNES.* Paris: Bibliothèque des Peintres et des Décorateurs, circa 1900. (4), iii, (1) pages, 32 fine tinted heliotype plates. Folio. Loose as issued in the original green cloth folder, lettered in red. 200.00  
 No. 11 of only 300 copies issued.

786 Marx, Roger. *LES MÉDAILLEURS MODERNES A L'EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE DE 1900. RECUEIL DE 327 MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES.* Paris: Bibliothèque des Peintres et des Décorateurs, 1901. vii, (1) pages, errata sheet, 32 fine tinted heliotype plates. Folio. Loose as issued in the original green cloth folder, lettered in red. 200.00  
 No. 16 of only 300 copies issued.

787 Mathis, R. *LES CROIX DE GUERRE (1914-1920).* Nancy, 1924. 135, (1) pages, 11 plates. Original card covers a little worn and discolored. 50.00  
 Suetens 58. Traité des décorations de guerre des alliés et des empires centraux.

788 May, James O'Donald. *THE SPLENDID SHILLING: A SOCIAL HISTORY OF AN ENGAGING COIN.* Burly, Ringwood, Hampshire, 1982. (8), 186 pages, color frontispiece, numerous text illustrations. Black boards, dust jacket. 35.00

789 Mazard, Jean. *HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES ET DE L'UNION FRANÇAISE, 1670-1952.* Paris, 1953. (6), (xi)-xvi, 202, (2) pages, 17 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. 65.00

790 [Mead, Richard]. *MUSEUM MEDIANUM, SIVE, CATALOGUS NUMMORUM, VETERIS Aevi Monumentorum, ac Gemmarum, cum aliis quibusdam artis recentioris et naturae operibus; quae vir*

CLARISSIMUS RICHARDUS MEAD, M.D. NUPER DEFUNCTUS COMPARAVERAT. London: Catalogus prostat apud A. Langford in area dicta Covent-Garden; et S. Baker in vico dicto York-Street, February 11-March 11, 1755. (4), 262 pages, engraved frontispiece plate of ancient coins, priced in ink in a contemporary hand, including many buyers' names. Contemporary marbled boards, neatly rebaked in brown calf, spine decorated in gilt, original red morocco sping label retained. 250.00  
 Manville & Robertson page 10. "Mead's sale offered the most extensive collection of coins in London to that date and the purchasers included many well-known eighteenth-century English collectors. Many lots contained 20-40 Roman coins, each described with full legends, which helps explain the catalogue's length of more than 200 pages for fewer than 600 lots." A landmark sale. Included with this copy is the second portion of the sale, featuring gems antiquities, etc.

791 Mechel, Chretien de. *EXPLICATION HISTORIQUE ET CRITIQUE DES MÉDAILLES DE L'OEUVRE DU CHEVALIER HELDINGER, PRÉCÉDÉE DE L'ÉLOGE HISTORIQUE DE CE CÉLÈBRE ARTISTE.* Basel, 1776-1778. Two volumes. xxiv, (2), 64 pages, finely engraved title and dedication vignette, 40 magnificent engraved plates of medals. Folio. Contemporary matching tan half sheep, gilt, tan and blue lettering pieces, bindings a little rubbed, text a trifle discolored. A sound, attractive set. 485.00  
 Brunet 5994. Lipsius page 179. One of the most handsomely produced of all eighteenth century works on numismatics. Rare.

792 Mecséry di Tsóor, Carlo Baron. *STATUTEN FÜR DEN OESTER-REICHISCH-KAISERLICHEN ORDEN DER EISERNEN KRONE.* Vienna, 1884. 16, (28) pages, 7 finely engraved plates. Folio. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. 250.00  
 Suetens 323

793 *MEDAL IMPRESSIONS.* (Spine title). Circa 1729-1750. A collection of 443 finely engraved illustrations of medals, tipped in on 150 numbered leaves. Folio album. Contemporary sheep-backed boards, spine gilt with a fine dark blue morocco label. 450.00  
 A unique and most attractive volume of numismatic engravings from Matthew Boulton's library at Soho, with a fine portrait of Boulton mounted on the front pastedown, together with the annotated bookplate of William Wilkinson. Many of the superb illustrations are derived from Johann David Kohler's *Historischer Münz-Belastigungen*, published in Nuremberg between 1729 and 1750.

794 Meek, W. F. W. *AN AUTHENTIC RECORD OF THE CURRENCY TOKENS OF NEW ZEALAND ISSUED FROM 1857 TO 1881.* Dunedin, 1951. 69, (11) pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a little faded, internally fine. 125.00  
 No. 56 of only 200 copies printed.

795 [Meili, Jules]. *COLLECTION DE JULES MEILL. SECONDE PARTIE: MÉDAILLES ET JETONS PORTUGAISES OU AYANT RAPPORT AU PORTUGAL...* Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 10 Octobre 1910. (4), 99, (1) pages, lots 2520-3932, text illustrations, 10 plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00

796 Messinger, Heinz. *LANGENSCHIEDT'S CONCISE GERMAN DICTIONARY.* New York, 1961. 672 pages. Blue cloth, gilt. 25.00

797 Metcalf, D. M. *COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820-1355.* Chicago: Argonaut Publishers, 1966. xix, (1), 286 pages, 16 plates. Red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. 40.00

798 Metcalf, D. M. *COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820-1396.* London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 11*, 1979. xxii, 371, (3) pages, maps, 8 plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. 60.00

799 Metcalf, D. M. *COINAGE OF THE CRUSADES AND THE LATIN EAST IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.* London, 1983. x, 250, (2) pages, 36 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. 175.00  
 Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 15*. Out of print and difficult to find.

800 Metcalf, D. M. & Oddy, W. A. *METALLURGY IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I.* London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 13*, 1980. viii, 217, (3) pages, frontispiece, text figures, 28 plates. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 60.00



- 801 Meteyard, Eliza. THE LIFE OF JOSIAH WEDGEWOOD, FROM HIS PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE AND FAMILY PAPERS... London, 1865 & 1866. Two volumes. xxv, (1), 504; xxiv, 643, (1) pages. frontispiece portraits, titles printed in red and black, numerous text illustrations, 8 full-page plates, 2 additional plates in color. Matching contemporary three-quarter green morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings rubbed but sound, internally fine. 200.00  
Ex libris Frederick Ernest Maser.
- 802 Meteyard, Eliza. MEMORIALS OF WEDGEWOOD. A SELECTION FROM HIS FINE ART WORKS IN PLAQUES, MEDALLIONS, FIGURES, AND OTHER ORNAMENTAL OBJECTS. London, 1874. (8), 20, 56 pages, 28 superb plates on mounted photographic paper, including medallions, intaglios and cameos. Folio. Original russet cloth, gilt, all edges gilt. 250.00
- 803 Meteyard, Eliza. CHOICE EXAMPLES OF WEDGEWOOD ART. A SELECTION OF PLAQUES, CAMEOS, MEDALLIONS, VASES, ETC., FROM THE DESIGNS OF FLAXMAN AND OTHERS. REPRODUCED IN PERMANENT PHOTOGRAPHY BY THE AUTOTYPE PROCESS. London, 1879. (64) pages, 28 absolutely superb plates on mounted photographic paper, including medallions and cameos. Folio. Original russet cloth, gilt, all edges gilt, rebaked, original spine laid-on. 250.00
- 804 Meyer, Adolph. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER HERREN VON RANTZAU. Wien: Separatdruck aus der *Numismatischen Zeitschrift*, 1882. 22 pages, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00
- 805 Meyer, Adolph. DIE MEDAILLEN DER FAMILIE RANTZAU. Wien: Separatdruck aus der *Numismatischen Zeitschrift*, 1885. 8 pages, 1 fine plate. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. 20.00
- 806 [Meyer-Gedanensis, Adolph]. CATALOG DER VON DEM VERSTORBEN HERRN ADOLPH MAYER-GEDANENSIS, HINTERLASSENEN MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ERSTE UND ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 26. November 1894 und 6. Mai 1895. Two volumes. viii, 250, (2); (4), 251-590 pages, 11421 lots, frontispiece portrait, 14 fine plates, prices realized lists. Original printed front wrappers, lacking rear wrappers, contents a bit loose. 175.00  
Gronson page 276. Clain-Stefanelli 8006. Ex libris F. J. Hothaus. Scarce and important.
- 807 Meyer, Heinrich. DAS MÜNZKABINET DER STADT ZÜRICH. NEUJAHRBLATT DER STADTBIBLIOTHEK AUF DAS JAHR 1862 UND 1863. Zürich, (1862 & 1863). Two volumes. 15, (1); 20 pages, 1 + 2 handsome lithographic plates. Quarto. Original matching printed wrappers. 30.00
- 808 Middeldorf, Ulrich & Goetz, Oswald. MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE SIGMUND MORGENROTH COLLECTION. Chicago: The Art Institute of Chicago, 1944. xiv, 64 pages, frontispiece, 32 plates. Quarto. Original card covers a bit worn and discolored. Ex-library. 100.00  
A scarce exhibition catalogue of a notable collection of renaissance medals.
- 809 Mieris, Frans van. BESCHRYVING DER BISSCHOPLYKE MUNTEN EN ZEGELN VAN UTRECHT IN 'T BYZONDER. Leyden, 1726. (14), 296 pages, 11 folding plates of coins and seals. Contemporary white vellum, panelled in blind, title lettered in ink on spine, a little soiling and age-browning. A nice copy. 175.00  
A scarce essay written by Van Mieris the Younger, the Dutch painter and numismatist.
- 810 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE Umayyads of Spain. New York: American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 1*, 1950. Two volumes. xi, (1), 591, (1) pages, 15 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. Fine. 125.00
- 811 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II. New York: American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 2*, 1952. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages, 44 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. Fine. 125.00
- 812 Miles, George C. COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF. New York: American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 3*, 1954. xi, (1), 168 pages, 15 fine plates. Original card covers. 60.00
- 813 Milne, A. A. TOKENS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES IN IRELAND. WITH NOTES AND ILLUSTRATIONS. Glasgow, 1920. 105 pages, text illustrations, 1 plate. Original green cloth, gilt. 325.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 13726. No. 206 of only 300 copies printed, signed and inscribed by the author.
- 814 Milne, J. G. CATALOGUE OF OXFORDSHIRE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS. Oxford, 1935. xx, 48 pages, 16 plates. Printed card covers, signature on title. Fine. 30.00
- 815 [Miltner, Heinrich O.; Franz, Karl und Neumann, Joseph]. BESCHREIBUNG DER BISHER BEKANNTEN BÖHMISCHEN PRIVATMÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. HERAUSGEGEBEN VON DEM VEREINE FÜR NUMISMATIK ZU PRAG. Prag: im Verlage des Vereines, 1852-1870. vi, (7)-838, (10) pages, 85 engraved plates of medals. Thick quarto. Contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt, silk marker. Fine. 450.00  
Nop 108. Clain-Stefanelli 14441\*. Rare and still important.
- 816 Ming-Hsun Li. THE GREAT RECOINAGE OF 1696 TO 1699. London, (1963). viii, 260 pages. First edition. Boards, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. 50.00  
Out of print. An important commentary on the recoinage of the English currency in the reign of William III. an event of long lasting importance in British economic history.
- 817 Minton, Robert. JOHN LAW: THE FATHER OF PAPER MONEY. New York, 1975. 288 pages, Yellow boards, dust jacket a little worn. 30.00
- 818 [Mitchell Library]. BOOKS AND ARTICLES ON COINS, MEDALS, & TOKENS IN THE GENERAL REFERENCE LIBRARY AND MITCHELL LIBRARY COLLECTIONS. Sydney: Public Library of New South Wales, 1923. 102 pages. Original printed green card covers. 40.00
- 819 MITTEILUNGEN DER BAYERISCHEN NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. XXX. JAHRGANG 1912. München, 1912. xii, 147, (1) pages, fine frontispiece plate 4 fine plates of coins and medals. Original printed wrappers. 40.00
- 820 Mochiri, Malek Iraj. ÉTUDES DE NUMISMATIQUE IRANILNE SOUS LES SASSANIDES. TOME I. Teheran, 1972. 59 pages, illustrated. Red leatherette, dust jacket. 20.00
- 821 Moehsen, J. C. W. BESCHREIBUNG EINER BERLINISCHEN MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG, DIE VORZÜGLICH AUS GEDACHTNIS MÜNZEN BERÜHMTER AERZTE BESTEHET... ERSTER THEIL. Berlin und Leipzig: George Jacob Decker, 1773. (8), 436, (8) pages, finely engraved dedication vignette, approximately 60 attractive medal engravings in the text. Quarto: 24 x 21 cm. Contemporary brown calf and boards, spine compartments decorated in gilt, tan and black spine labels, gilt, marbled endsheets, binding a bit worn, contents a little browned. Fine. 300.00  
Lipsius page 263. Rare.
- 822 Moeser, Karl & Dworschak, Fritz. DIE GROSSE MÜNZREFORM UNTER ERZHERZOG SIGMUND VON TIROL. Wien: Oesterreichisches Münz- und Geldwesen im Mittelalter, VII. Band, 1936. 175, (1) pages, tables, 24 plates. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, gilt. 50.00
- 823 Moeser, Karl & Dworschak, Fritz. DIE GROSSE MÜNZREFORM UNTER ERZHERZOG SIGMUND VON TIROL. Wien: Oesterreichisches Münz- und Geldwesen im Mittelalter, VII. Band, 1936. 175, (1) pages, tables, 24 plates. Small quarto. Original card covers, lettered in gilt. 35.00
- 824 [Monnier, M.]. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS DE LA LORRAINE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU M. M. MONNIER. Mastricht, 1981 reprint of the 1874 Rollin et Feuardent sale. vii, (1), 147, (1), 8 pages, 1765 lots, priced. Printed white card covers. 25.00
- 825 Montagu, H. THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY. London, 1885. First Edition. xvi, 91, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto: 28.5 x 21 cm. Original brown half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, marbled endsheets, binding a trifle worn. Fine. 150.00  
Large Paper Copy, printed on laid paper. Rare.



- 848 [O'Byrne, James]. CATALOGUE OF THE JAMES O'BYRNE COLLECTION OF COINS. PART I: (ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND IRISH). PART II: (MEDALS RELATING TO BRITISH HISTORY). PART III: BRUNSWICK AND HANOVER INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF MULTIPLE TALERS. PART IV: SCANDINAVIA AND EASTERN EUROPE. PART V: ITALY AND THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, ETC. PART VI: SAXONY. PART VII: ECCLESIASTICAL ISSUES AND EUROPEAN STATES. London: Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd., 1962-1967. Seven parts complete, bound in one volume. 44, (4); 30, (2); 48; 57, (3); 82, (2); 100, (2) pages, 344, 150; 212; 242; 315; 425; 455 lots, 11; 12; 27; 18; 17; 27; 8 fine plates. Handsomely bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in green levant three-quarter morocco, marbled endpapers, five raised spine bands, lettered in gilt, top edge gilt, silk headbands. Very fine. 225.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 11078.
- 849 [Oldenburg, Friedrich August von]. GOLD-MÜNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN SUA DEM BESITZE SEINER KÖNIGLICHEN HOHEIT DES GROSSHERZOGS FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON OLDENBURG. Halle (Saale): A. Riechmann & Co., 24. September 1924. (6), 21, (1) pages, 166 lots, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, spine neatly strengthened. 40.00
- 850 Oldenburg, J. F. H. BESKRIFNING ÖFVER J. F. H. OLDENBURGS SAMLING... Reprint of the original 1883 edition. iv, 406, (2) pages. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. 20.00
- 851 Oman, Charles. THE COINAGE OF ENGLAND. Oxford, 1931. xii, 395, (1) pages, 45 engraved plates of coins. Russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. 50.00  
Largely overlooked today, this work remains one of the best historical work on English coins ever written.
- 852 [Oppenheimer, Henry]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF MEDALS, PLAQUETTES & COINS, CHIEFLY OF THE RENAISSANCE: ITALIAN, FRENCH, GERMAN, DUTCH, ENGLISH, ETC. ALSO GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY OPPENHEIMER. London: Christie, Manson & Woods, July 27-29, 1936. 104 pages, 459 lots, 33 superb plates of medals. Original boards, spine worn, internally fine. 135.00  
Scarce and important.
- 853 O'Sullivan, William. THE EARLIEST IRISH COINAGE. Dublin, 1961. (4), 47, (1) pages, 4 plates. Original printed blue card covers. 20.00
- 854 Pagni, Antonio. PROVE E PROGETTI DI MONETE ITALIANE O BATTUTE IN ITALIA DALL' INVASIONE FRANCESE AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796-1955). Milan, 1957. viii, 159, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine a trifle worn. Fine. 150.00  
Scarce and important.
- 855 Pagni, Antonio. MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796-1961). Milan, 1962. First Edition. (8), 363, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. 35.00
- 856 Papadopol Aldobrandini, Nicolò. LE MONETE DI VENEZIA, DESCRITTE ED ILLUSTRATE. Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. Three text volumes, one plate volume. x, (2), 424; (4), 840; (6), 1102, (2); (4) pages, portrait, folding plates, text illustrations, 150 plates of coins. Matching olive green printed card covers. Fine. 175.00
- 857 [Paris Mint]. CATALOGUE DES COINS DU CABINET DE LA MONNAIE ROYALE DES MÉDAILLES. (Paris, circa 1822-1823). Manuscript. Title, size scale, 132 pages, table. Oblong octavo: 12 x 21 cm. Contemporary maroon calf-backed marbled boards. Fine. 200.00  
A neatly written and entirely legible catalogue describing 869 medals and jetons, from Charles VIII to 1822. Including a "Tableau du prix de médailles et jetons en bronze suivant leur module et contre" preceding the text. Probably unique.
- 858 [Parpart, F. von]. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DEM BESITZ DES HERRN F. VON PARPART. ENGLISCHE SAMMLUNG VON MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES 15. BIS 17. JAHRHUNDERTS. Berlin: Rudolph Lepke, April 22-23, 1913. 51, (3) pages, 758 lots, 17 very fine plates, some lots priced in pencil. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 145.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 14373. Grierson page 316. An important sale of Renaissance medals. Rare.
- 859 (Paucaon, Alexis-Jean-Pierre). MÉTROLOGIE, OU TRAITÉ DES MESURES, POIDS ET MONNOIES DES ANCIENS PEUPLES & DES MODERNES. Paris: Chez La Veuve Desaint, 1780. Bound in two volumes. (iii)-xv, (1), 488; (ii), 489-955, (1), 6 pages. Quarto. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, joints cracked, half-title bound in the second volume as a title, internally fine. 275.00  
Engel et Serrure 4875. Soetbeer page 39. Lipsius page 259. Goldsmith 11963. Brunet 90959. A classic work on weights and measures with considerable information of numismatic interest.
- 860 [Pauli, Franz]. SAMMLUNGEN DES HERRN FRANZ PAULI. I.: GOLDMÜNZEN UND-MEDAILLEN. II.: MEHRFACHE TALER UND LÖSER. III.: AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKMÜNZEN. IV.: SACHSEN. FERNER EINIGE SELTENHEITEN UND EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON TALERN MIT RUSSISCHEN KONTERMARKEN DES ZAREN ALEXEI MICHAULOWITSCH (SOG. JEIMKO). Braunschweig: Franz Ferdinand Kraus, 29. Oktober 1928. viii, 94, (2) pages, 1480 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list, priced in pencil. Quarto. Green cloth and boards, gilt, original covers bound in. 125.00  
Scarce and important.
- 861 Peck, C. Wilson. ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558-1958. London, 1960. First Edition. xx, 646 pages, 50 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. 100.00
- 862 [Peltzer, Richard F.]. CATALOGUE OF THE PELTZER COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS. London: Glendining & Co., June 20, 1927. 127, (1) pages, 1391 lots, 14 fine plates, handpriced throughout in pencil. Brown cloth, spine chipped and worn. 75.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 10551.
- 863 Perry, Francis. A SERIES OF ENGLISH MEDALS. London: sold by T. Osborne, W. Bristow, Bakewell and Parker, and T. Jefferies, 1762. (2), 22 pages, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Contemporary half calf, spine and corners rather worn, marbled sides, internally very fine, with excellent impressions of the plates. 175.00  
First edition. Rare. Francis Perry was one of the finest English engravers of coins and medals of his day.
- 864 Petrov, V. I. / Петров, В. И. КАТАЛОГЪ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ.../ CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES Russes DE TOUS LES PRINCES, TSARS ET EMPEREURS DEPUIS 980 JUSQU'À 1899. CLASSES D'APRÈS LEUR RARETÉ ET LEUR PRIX. Moscow, 1899. 2ème Edition. Bilingual. (4), 86 pages, 46 plates of coins, occasional handwritten additions, notes, etc., 3 fine prototype plates of Russian coins laid in. Quarto. Later maroon cloth and boards, gilt, original wrappers and promotional flyer laid in. Fine. 300.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 11184. The best edition of this enduring work. Rare.
- 865 Pfaffenhoffen, Fr. de. EXTRAITS. Paris: Revue numismatique, 1863-1870. Nine titles. All in the original wrappers most with plates. 100.00  
Ex Fursenberg Library sale. An interesting series of offprints on various numismatic topics.
- 866 Pick, Behrend. DAS GÖTHALR MÜNZKABINETT 1712-1912. Gotha, 1912. (2), 13, (1) pages, 2 plates of medals. Original printed wrappers within stiff green card covers. 20.00
- 867 (Pinkerton, John). AN ESSAY ON MEDALS. London: Printed for James Dodsley in Pall-Mall, 1784. First Edition. xxxii, 324, (2) pages. Contemporary speckled calf and marbled boards, gilt, red morocco spine label, gilt, top of spine a trifle worn. Fine. 125.00  
An unusually nice copy of the first edition of this immensely popular guide to coin collecting, complete with the *Corrobus* leaf bound in at the end.
- 868 (Pinkerton, John). THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND. London, 1802. Second Edition. (2), 112 pages, 40 engraved plates of medals. Quarto. Green half morocco, gilt, a bit worn. 100.00  
Ex Ibris University Library. The best work on the history of English medals until the Hawkins work appeared eight decades later.
- 869 Platbarzdís, Aleksandrs. SVERIGES FÖRSTA BANKSEDLAR: STOCKHOLMS BANCOS SEDLUTGIVNING 1661-1668. Stockholm: Sveriges Riksbank, 1960. 234, (2) pages, color coat of arms, 89 other fine monochrome illustrations. Original tan leather and blue boards, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. 50.00

870 Polak, Arthur. JOODSE PENNINGEN IN DE NEDERLANDEN/JEWISH MEDALS IN THE NETHERLANDS. Amsterdam, 1958. 80 pages, 17 plates. Original printed wrappers over card covers. 20.00

871 Poole, Reginald Stuart. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SWISS COINS IN THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM; BEQUEATHED BY THE REVEREND CHAUNCEY HARE TOWNSEND. London, 1878. xix, (1), 673, (1) pages. Original quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, a bit worn. 50.00

872 Porteous, John. COINS. London, 1973. 96 pages, numerous color illustrations. Small quarto. Printed boards, dust jacket. 20.00

873 Poste, Beale. CELTIC INSCRIPTIONS ON GAULISH AND BRITISH COINS... London, 1861. First Edition. xvi, 172, (8), (2) pages, map, 11 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00  
Scarce.

874 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO DE 1823 A 1950. TOMO SEGUNDO. CECAS DE: HERMOSILLO, ALAMOS, CATORCE, CHIHUAHUA, CULIACAN Y DURANGO. México, 1960. 419, (3) pages. Original printed card covers, unopened. 25.00

875 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 1: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES. London, 1960. (2), 98 pages, map illustrated. Original printed boards. 30.00

876 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 2: ASIAN TERRITORIES. Spink & Son Ltd., 1962. First Edition. 337 (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed boards. 100.00  
Important and very scarce.

877 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 3: ASIAN TERRITORIES. Spink & Son Ltd., 1962. First Edition. 337 (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed boards, spine defective internally fine. 75.00

878 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 4: WEST INDIES. London, 1965. 364 pages, illustrated. Original printed boards. 40.00

879 Price, W. C. CHINESE MEDALS AND SEALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN... New York, 1891. 292 pages, 114 plates. Original blindstamped russet cloth, gilt, spine faded. 45.00

880 Probst, Günther. DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS. Biele, 1975. Second Edition. 21 pages, 22 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. 35.00

881 [Proclamation] BY THE KING AND QUEEN (WILLIAM III & MARY), A PROCLAMATION, WHEREAS IN ORDER TO THE HOLDING A CORRESPONDENCE WITH THEIR MAJESTIES'S ENEMIES, AND THE CARRYING ON OTHER WICKED AND TREASONABLE DESIGNS, DIVERS PASSES, AND ALSO DIVERS WARRANTS FOR SEIZING OF PERSONS HAVE BEEN FORGED, AND THRETO THE HAND AND SEAL OF DANIEL EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, THEIR MAJESTIES'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE, HAVE BEEN COUNTERFEITED... GIVEN AT OUR COURT AT WHITEHALL, THE NINTH DAY OF MARCH 1692/3, IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF OUR RELIGN. London: printed by Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb designs d. 1692. 1 Broad-side: 455 x 335 mm. Royal arms at head, large woodcut initial letter and a woodcut impression of the counterfeited seal in the margin. Printed throughout in black letter. A little browned, tiny hole in folding crease just affecting a few letters, a few other pinprick holes. Unbound as issued. 175.00  
Price vs. 1981. Rare as a Proclamation is preserved by itself, its counterfeiting, it documents printing and counterfeiting during the reign of William and Mary's Principals Secretaries of State, the Earl of Nottingham, who's very unusual "disgrace" of the Peace of the Kingdom and "danger" to the King and Queen in order that its counterfeiting should be exposed. The impression of the said counterfeited seal is also ribbed and imprinted in the margin. All passes and warrants issued under these counterfeit seals were automatically invalid.

882 Quiggin, A. Hingston. A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY. London, 1949. First Edition. xvi, 344 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations, 4 folding maps, 32 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 125.00  
An indispensable standard work.

883 Rackus, Alexander M. GUTHONES (THE GOTH), KINSMEN OF THE LITHUANIAN PEOPLE. A TREATISE ON THE GOTHIC ETHNOLOGY, HISTORY OF THE GOTHIC DOMINION IN ITALY AND SPAIN, NUMISMATICS, LANGUAGE, AND PROPER NAMES. Chicago, 1929. 432 pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. 25.00

884 Rada y Delgado, D. Juan de Dios de la. CATÁLOGO DE MONEDAS ARABIGAS ESPAÑOLAS QUE SE CONSERVAN EN EL MUSEO ARQUEOLÓGICO NACIONAL. Madrid, 1892. xxiv, 264 pages. Original cloth-backed printed boards worn at extremities, contents a bit browned as usual. 75.00

885 Raeburn, G. Duncan. COINS THAT NEVER WERE. Shanghai: Bulletin of the Numismatics Society of China No. 4, 1938. 6 pages, 8 plates. Cloth-backed library binder, original printed card covers bound in, interesting ink annotations. 25.00  
Scarce. A listing of 66 "bogus" or "fraudulent" Chinese coins, mostly dollars.

886 Ramarao, M. SATAVAHANA COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVT. MUSEUM. Hyderabad, 1961. (6), 69, (1) pages, 20 plates. Original printed wrappers, spine a bit worn. 25.00

887 Ramsden, H. A. CHINESE PAPER MONEY. Yokohama: Manuals of Far Eastern Numismatics, No. 1, 1911. (4), 37, (3) pages, text illustrations, 3 plates. Original paper-backed green cloth covers. 45.00

888 (Rapin, Paul de & Tindal, Nicholas). THE METALLICK HISTORY OF THE REIGNS OF KING WILLIAM III. AND QUEEN MARY. QUEEN ANNE, AND KING GEORGE I. BEING A SERIES OF NEAR FOUR HUNDRED MEDALS, WITH THE EXPLICATION OF THE DEVISES, INSCRIPTIONS AND LEGENDS, ON WHICH ARE REPRESENTED THE ALLIANCES, BATTLES, SIEGES, TREATIES OF TRUCE OR PEACE, EXPEDITIONS, AND ALL OTHER REMARKABLE EVENTS DURING THE ABOVE MENTIONED REIGNS. London: Printed for John and Paul Knapton, 1747. (2), iv, 40, 22 pages, 22 + 10 + 2 + 2 + 1 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio, 41 x 27 cm. Counterpart speckled calf, neatly rebacked, spine decorated in gilt, red morocco lettering piece. Very fine. 250.00  
Ex libris William Tennant. The scarce separate printing of the series of attractive plates which originally appeared in Tindal's popular English translation of Paul de Rapin's multi-volume 'History of Anglettere'.

889 Raymond, Wayne. SPANISH AMERICAN GOLD COINS... New York, 1936. 48 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt. 20.00

890 [Récamier, Etienne]. COLLECTION RÉCAMIER. MONNAIES ROMAINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, JETONS, MÉDAILLES, SCEAUX, ANTIQUITÉS, SÉRIES LYONNAISES. Paris: Etienne Bourgey, 2-6 Mars 1925. (4), 86, (2) pages, 1546 lots, 24 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and dusty, internally fine. 25.00

891 RECUEIL DE MÉDAILLES FRAPPÉES EN FRANCE & A L'ÉTRANGER SUR LES ÉVÉNEMENTS DES DERNIÈRES ANNÉES DU RÈGNE DE LOUIS XV. Ink manuscript title mounted on upper cover, within an ornate floral panel. Scrapbook, probably compiled in the late eighteenth or early nineteenth century, comprised of engravings of both sides of over 400 medals neatly mounted on 63 leaves, bound with blanks. An additional 4 plates illustrating 30 medals of William III of England loosely inserted. Folio: 42 x 28 cm. Eighteenth century vellum, a little worn. 200.00

An interesting numismatic scrapbook comprised of finely engraved illustrations taken from various seventeenth and eighteenth century works, including Van Loon, Tindal, Charpentier, Chevalier and Buzot.

892 Reid, R. L. THE ASSAY OFFICE AND THE PROPOSED MINT AT NEW WESTMINSTER. Victoria, B. C., 1926. 101, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. 35.00

893 [Reimmann, Johann Friedrich Christian]. MÜNZEN- UND MÉDAILLEN-CABINET DES JUSTITZRATHS REIMMANN. ERSTE, ZWEITE UND DRITTE ABTHEILUNG. Frankfurt a. M.: Adolph Hess, 1891-1893. Three volumes, I & II being the Zweite, recidivité Auflage, viii, 583, (1); iv, 735; iv, 632 pages, 10146 lots, frontispiece portrait, 18 fine plates, handprinted throughout, some buyers names and other annotations in volumes II & III. Matching later red cloth, gilt. 200.00



- 894 Renauldin, Léop. Jos. *ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES ET CRITIQUES SUR LES MÉDECINS NUMISMATISTES, CONTENANT LEUR BIOGRAPHIE ET L'ANALYSE DE LEURS ÉCRITS*. Paris, 1851. xvi, 574, (2) pages. Original wrappers, spine worn, contents coming loose, unopened, internally fine. 165.00  
Lutzmann page 114. A rare and useful work comprising substantial biographies of sixty-one numismatists who were also medical doctors, with critical reviews of their works. Included are Arbutnot, Lazius, Le Pois, Madai, Marchant, Mead, Occo, Patin and Vaillant.
- 895 Réthy, László. *CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE. MAGYAR EGYETMES ÉREMÉTÁR. I. KÖTET: ARPADHAZI KIRALYOK KORA. I. FÜZET*. Budapest, 1899. 40 pages, 18 engraved plates of coins. (bound with) Zimmerman, Lajos. *PÖTLÉK A CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE. MAGYAR EGYETMES ÉREMÉTÁR. I. FÜZETHEZ. ARPADHAZI KIRALYOK PÉNZEI*. Budapest, 1907. xi, (1) pages, 3 engraved plates of coins. (bound with) Réthy, László. *CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIAE. MAGYAR EGYETMES ÉREMÉTÁR. II. KÖTET: VEGYESHAZI KIRALYOK KORA*. Budapest, 1907. 45 pages, 28 engraved plates. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards. 325.00  
Clun-Stefanelli 7201: "Basic reference to 1526." Fejer & Huszar column 38. [Zimmerman's contribution listed in neither]. The very rare original work which forms the basis of Probst's 1958 German translation. Inscribed and signed by the author on the verso of the second volume.
- 896 Retowski, O. *DIE MÜNZEN DER GIREI*. Spink & Son Ltd. & Russian Numismatic Society reprint. vi, 305 pages, 30 plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 45.00
- 897 Rewolinski, Teofil. *KATALOG MEDALI HISTORYCZNYCH POLSKICH I ZWIAZEK Z HISTORIA POLSKA MAJĄCYCH. CZĘŚĆ I-3*. Radom, 1879. (4), (8), 230, (76); (4), 127, (1), (72); (32) pages. Small quarto: 22 x 18 cm. Brown sheep, gilt, first two titles in manuscript, entire work in original manuscript facsimile, occasional handwritten corrections. 175.00  
Gimowski 3681. Herstal: "Elementarwerk in Autographie." Very rare and of great importance.
- 898 Richardson, Adam B. *SCOTTISH COINS. A NEW EDITION OF THE CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH COINS IN THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES, EDINBURGH*. London, 1977 reprint. viii, 397, (1) pages, 12 plates of coins with text. Blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, price list laid in. 35.00
- 899 Ridgeway, William. *THE ORIGIN OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND WEIGHT STANDARDS*. New York, 1976 reprint. xii, 417, (1) pages, occasional illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. 35.00
- 900 Riechmann, A. & Co. *I. ABTHEILUNG DER NEUZEITLICHEN MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG DES HESSISCHEN LANDESMUSEUMS IN CASSEL DIE MÜNZEN DER KAISER- UND KÖNIGREICHE, DER GEISTLICHEN FÜRSTEN U. DER ALTFRÜHLICHEN HÄUSER UND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DEM HERZOGTUM ANHALTISCHEN MÜNZKABINETT IN DESSAU. Halle (Saale), 24-25. Mai 1923. (4), 44, (4) pages, 1065 lots, 40 fine plates, valuation list Quarto. Original card covers a little worn, text a bit browned. 30.00*
- 901 Riechmann, A. & Co. *ANTIKE GOLDMÜNZEN. TALER UND MEDAILLEN DER NEUEN ZEITEN DARUNTER REICHE REIHEN VON BRANDENBURG-FRANKEN, BRAUNSCHWEIG, PFALZ, SCHLESSEN, WÜRTTEMBERG, DANZIG MIT VIELEN GROSSEN SELTENHEITEN. Halle (Saale), 17-18. März 1925. (4), 55, (5) pages, 920 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine neatly strengthened, top of title a bit creased. 50.00*
- 902 Rinaldi, Alfio. *CATALOGO DELLE MEDAGLIE PAPALI ANNUALI DA PIO VII A PAOLO VI*. Verona, 1967. xiii, (1), 113, (1) pages, illustrated. Crimson cloth, gilt. 20.00
- 903 Robert, C. *RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES ÉVÊQUES DE TOUL*. Paris & London, 1844. 66, (2) pages, 10 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Later dark green leather quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. 150.00  
Engel et Serrure 5450: "Monographie complète et très bien faite pour l'époque où elle parut."
- 904 Robinson, John. *ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS. A CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE COINAGE OF THE FAR EAST PRESENTED TO THE ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. Salem: Printed for the Compiler, 1913. 102 pages, 2 fine plates. Original yellow cloth, gilt spine label, binding a bit soiled. 85.00  
One of only 300 copies printed.*
- 905 Rogers, Edward Thomas. *NOTICE ON THE DINARS OF THE ABBASSIDE DYNASTY*. (Offprint from *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1875). 43, (1) pages, large folding map, 4 fine autotype plates of coins. Original plain brown wrappers a bit worn, unopened, internally fine. 65.00  
Mayer 1453.
- 906 Rogers, Edward Thomas. *THE COINS OF THE TÚLÚNI DYNASTY*. London: *The International Numismata Orientalia*, 1877. (4), 21, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a little faded. Very fine. 75.00  
Scarce.
- 907 Rollin & Feuardent. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES DE FRANCE DEPUIS LES MÉROVINGIENS JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. CONTENANT 5153 NUMÉROS AVEC LEURS PRIX DE VENTE*. Paris, 1900 & 1891. Two volumes. Text: (8), 451, (1) pages. 24 x 16 cm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, joints weak. Plates: 8 pages, 26 engraved plates of coins, 2 monogram plates. 32 x 25 cm. Contemporary green full morocco, gilt. Very good set. 300.00  
Rare and still useful.
- 908 Ros, Giuseppe. *A TAEI COINAGE FOR KIRIN*. Hankow: Printed for private circulation, 1921. (4), 17, (3) pages, 2 plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. 20.00
- 909 Roschach, Ernest & Molinier, Auguste. *HISTOIRE GRAPHIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE PROVINCE DE LANGUEDOC. TEXTE & DESSINS... CARTES GÉOGRAPHIQUES ET NOTICES EXPLICATIVES... PLANCHES DE MONNAIES CORRESPONDANT AUX DESCRIPTIONS INSÉRÉES DANS LA NUMISMATIQUE DE LANGUEDOC DE MM. CHARLES ROBERT, CHALANDE ET DE SAULCY*. Toulouse: Imprimerie et Librairie Édouard Privat, 1904. (4), 720, (2) pages, 1,004 text figures, including numerous illustrations of seals, 10 double-page maps printed in three colors, 16 lithographic plates of coins. Small thick folio. Brown buckram, gilt, binding very worn and coming loose, ex-library. 450.00  
A monumental work. Approximate price.
- 910 Rosenberg, Sally. *MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VERSCHIEDENER LÄNDER, DARUNTER GRÖßERE SERIEN VON HESSEN, SACHSEN UND MANSFELD*. Frankfurt am Main, 18 Januar 1926. (4), 146, (2) pages, 2588 lots, 23 fine plates. Original card covers a bit worn, internally fine. 30.00
- 911 Rosenberg, Sally. *GOLD- UND SILBERPRÄGUNGEN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN*. Frankfurt am Main, 19. Juni 1928. (2), 85, (3) pages, 1755 lots 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 20.00
- 912 Roth, Cecil & Friedenberg, Daniel M. *GREAT JEWISH PORTRAITS IN METAL*. The Jewish Museum, 1963. 143, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. 15.00
- 913 Royal Mint. *FIRST-TENTH ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT, 1870-1879*. London, 1871-1880. Ten reports bound in one volume. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt. Fine. 375.00  
Ex Institute of Bankers Library London.
- 914 Royal Mint. *SIXTH-TENTH ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT, 1875-1879*. London, 1876-1880. Five reports bound in one volume. Blue cloth, gilt. 150.00  
Ex Institute of Bankers Library London.
- 915 Royal Mint. *ELEVENTH-TWENTIETH ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT, 1880-1889*. London, 1881-1890. Ten reports bound in one volume. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt, binding a bit worn. 325.00  
Ex Institute of Bankers Library London.
- 916 Royal Mint. *TWENTY-FIRST-TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT, 1890-1893*. London, 1891-1894. Four reports bound in one volume. Blue cloth, gilt. 120.00  
Ex Institute of Bankers Library London.

- 917 Royal Mint. *THIRTY-FIRST-THIRTY FIFTH ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT, 1900-1904*. London, 1901-1905. Five reports bound in one volume. Black cloth, gilt. 150.00  
Ex Institute of Bankers Library London.
- 918 Royal Mint. *FORTY-FOURTH & FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT, 1913 & 1914*. London, 1914 & 1916. Two reports bound in one volume. Blue cloth, gilt. 60.00  
Ex Institute of Bankers Library London.
- 919 Royal Mint. *STATUTES AND STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS RELATING TO COINAGE, &c., IN FORCE ON DECEMBER 31, 1914, ALSO MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL LEGISLATION RELATING TO COINAGE, &c., OF COLONIES, PROTECTORATES AND DEPENDENCIES*. London, 1915. 377 pages. Original violet cloth, gilt. Fine. 75.00
- 920 Royal Mint. *FORTY-SEVENTH-FIFTY THIRD ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE ROYAL MINT, 1916-1922*. London, 1918-1923. Seven reports bound in one volume. Green cloth, gilt spine labels worn. 200.00
- 921 Rudolph, Ernst. *DIE GOLDMÜNZEN DEUTSCHLANDS...* Dresden, 1911. 38 pages, 3 plates. Brown cloth, gilt, card covers bound in. 40.00
- 922 Rüder, J. P. C. *VERSUCH EINER BESCHREIBUNG DERER SEIT EINIGEN JAHRHUNDERTEN GEPRÄGTEN NOTHMÜNZEN*. Halle: bei Johann Christian Hendel, 1791. xii, 100 pages. Octavo. 19 x 12 cm. Original light blue wrappers a bit worn, inside covers annotated in ink. 100.00  
Lisbon: 342. Rare.
- 923 Rupp, Jacobus. *NUMI HUNGARICAE HACTENUS COGNITI, QUOS DELINEAT, F. MONUMENTIS HISTORICO-NUMARIIS ILLUSTROS. (II): PERIODUS ARPADIANA. (III): PERIODUS MIXTA*. Buda, 1841 & 1846. Two parts in one volume. xvi, 168, (4) 170 pages, tables, 26 plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Contemporary black leather and boards, worn but sound, two early owners' stamps on first title. 150.00  
Paris: 40. (Lisbon: 342) Very scarce.
- 924 [Ryan, J. V. E.] *CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH COINS FORMED BY THE LATE V. J. E. RYAN, F.R.S. FIRST FIFTH PARTS*. London: Glendinning & Co., 1950-1952. Five catalogues in one volume. 822 pages, 2,838 lots, 94 fine plates, first two parts with printed prices and lists of buyers. Black simulated leather, raised spine bands, gilt. Fine. 150.00  
London: 1950. (Lisbon: 342) Very scarce.
- 925 Saco, El. *Discurso de D. Luciano. DEMOSTRACION HISTÓRICA DEL VERDADERO VALOR DE TODAS LAS MONEDAS QUE CORRIAN EN CASTILLA DURANTE EL REYNADO DEL SEÑOR DON ENRIQUE IV, Y DE SU CORRESPONDENCIA CON LAS DEL SEÑOR D. CARLOS IV...* Madrid: en la Imprenta de Sancho, 1805. xx, 580, (2) pages, 2 tables, 3 finely engraved plates, one depicting Kufic coins. Quarto: 26 x 18.5 cm. Antique Spanish quarter calf, gilt, red leather-spine label, gilt. Very fine. 175.00  
London: 1950. (Lisbon: 342) Very scarce.
- 926 Sainthill, Richard. *THE TECHNIQUE OF CASTING COINS IN ANCIENT INDIA*. Bombay: 1945. (4), 68 pages, 2 maps and other text figures, 7 plates with descriptive title guards. Folio. Original card covers. 50.00  
London: 1945. (Lisbon: 342) The source: original edition.
- 927 Sainthill, Richard. *AN OLLA PODRIDA; OR, SCRAPES, NUMISMATIC, ANTIQUARIAN, AND LITERARY*. London: printed (for private distribution only), by Nichols & Son, 1844-1853. Two volumes. xv, 388; xx, (2), 444 pages, text figures, 42 plates including portraits and facsimiles but mostly depicting coins and medals. Original matching blind-stamped purple cloth, gilt, spines rubbed or worn and rather faded. Generally a very fine set. 325.00  
The first and only edition, complete with the rare second volume. Each volume is a presentation copy inscribed by the author: Volume I to Colonel C. R. Fox; Volume II to Thomas Hertvet. Volume II was later in the library of William Horatio Crawford and the printed label of A. J. Davis is found in both volumes. At the time of publication, Sainthill was a lawyer in Cork and was a close friend of both Aquila Smith and John Lindsay. These volumes are a delightful potpourri of papers on an enormous range of numismatic subjects such as the Wyons, English engravers, the Beaworth hoard, the Exeter Mint, Saxon and Anglo-Norman coins unappropriated by Ruding, Kufic coins, medals, and general numismatic correspondence.
- 928 Samhaber, Ernst. *DAS GELD. EINE KULTURGESCHICHTE*. München: 1964. 296 pages, numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 75.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 131\*.
- 929 Sarriau, Henri. *NUMISMATIQUE NIVERNAISE. NOUVELLES RECHERCHES*. Nevers: Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société nivernaise des lettres sciences et arts*, 1894. (4), 152 pages, 11 fine phototype plates of coins, jetons and medals. Quarto. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, decorative blindstamped pebbled cloth sides, top edge gilt, marbled endpapers. Very fine. 150.00  
Rare.
- 930 [Saulcy, F. de]. *SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DE LA RÉVOLUTION DE 1848. RECUEIL COMPLET DES MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES ET JETONS QUI ONT PARU EN FRANCE DEPUIS LE 22 FÉVRIER JUSQU'AU 20 DÉCEMBRE 1848*. Paris, (1848-1850). (4), 111, (1) pages, 60 engraved plates. Quarto. Nineteenth century green cloth and boards, gilt, binding worn, original printed front wrapper to the 20<sup>e</sup> Livraison bound in. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 14547. Ex New York Public Library. Scarce.
- 931 Sayers, R. S. *LLOYDS BANK IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH BANKING*. Oxford, 1957. xii, 381, (1) pages, color frontispiece, 3 maps, 2 folding tables, 14 plates, a number in color. Original green cloth, gilt. 30.00
- 932 Schembri, H. C. *COINS AND MEDALS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA*. London, 1966 reprint. xii, 262 pages, 82 plates. Red cloth, gilt. 50.00  
The classic work.
- 933 Scheuch, Karl. *SPENDEN-MEDAILLEN AUS PORZELLAN UND TON*. Ober-Eschbach, 1966. 107, (3) pages, illustrated throughout the text. Original printed gray card covers. 20.00
- 934 Scheuch, Karl. *MÜNZEN AUS PORZELLAN UND TON*. Ober-Eschbach, 1978. 164 pages, illustrated throughout the text. Original printed gray card covers. 20.00
- 935 Schjøth, Fr. *THE CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST: THE SCHJØTH COLLECTION AT THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, NORWAY*. London & Oslo, 1929. First Edition. (8), 88 pages, 132 plates. Folio. Original crimson cloth, gilt. 75.00
- 936 Schjøth, Fr. *THE CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST: THE SCHJØTH COLLECTION AT THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, NORWAY*. London, 1976 reprint. (8), 88 pages, 132 plates. Folio. Original crimson cloth, gilt. 40.00
- 937 Schlickeysen, F. W. A. & Pallmann, Reinhold. *ERKLÄRUNG DER ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN DER NEUEN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMÜNZEN UND MÜNZARTIGEN ZEICHEN*. Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. Third Edition. viii, 512 pages, 2 plates of monograms. Original brown pictorial cloth, gilt. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 285\*. The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmarks, etc.
- 938 [Schlumberger, G.] Blanchet, Adrien. *BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE M. GUSTAVE SCHLUMBERGER*. Paris, 1924. (xvii)-xxx, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers. 45.00
- 939 Schlumberger, Gustave; Chalandon, Ferdinand et Blanchet, Adrien. *SIGILLOGRAPHIE DE L'ORIENT LATIN*. Paris: Paul Geuthner, 1943. xix, 281, (3) pages, 22 fine plates. Quarto. Unlettered black cloth. 225.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 6089 Scarce
- 940 Schoenvisner, Stephan. *NOTITIA HUNGARICAE REI NUMARIAE AB ORIGINE AD PRAESENS TEMPUS*. Buda, 1801. viii, 576 pages, 20 engraved plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Contemporary boards. 300.00  
Fejer & Huszar column 20. Leitzmann page 126. Rare.
- 941 Scholten, C. *THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601-1948*. Amsterdam, 1953. 176 pages, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. 40.00

- 942 Scholz, Josef. KATALOG DER BIBLIOTHEK DER NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. Wien, 1910. 48 pages. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn and dusty, once folded, occasional pencil check-marks. 25.00
- 943 [Schou, H. H.]. MONTAUKTION. UDVALGTE DANSKE OG NORSKE MONTER FRA NYERE TID AF H. H. SCHOUS SAMLING. København: Holger Hede, 9-11. Juni 1927. Two volumes. (4), 35, (1) pages, 1220 lots, 25 fine plates, prices realized list, neatly handpriced. Quarto. Original printed card covers and plate folder a bit worn and faded, internally fine. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 8805.
- 944 Schreiber, Otto Louis. MARTIN LUTHER AND THE REFORMATION IN NUMISMATIC ART DURING FOUR AND ONE HALF CENTURIES. Philadelphia, 1951. (44) pages. Original printed card covers. 25.00
- 945 Schrötter, F. *Fhrh. v. MEXIKANISCHE HACIENDAMARKEN (FICHAS ODER VALES)*. Berlin: Sonderabdruck aus der *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, 1932. (128)-135 pages, 87 listings. Original printed wrappers taped and worn, holed at the spine for a ring binder. 30.00
- 946 Schrötter, Friedrich *Freiherr* von. DAS PREUSSISCHE MÜNZWESEN 1806 BIS 1873... Reprint of the 1925 edition. (6), 64 pages, 12 plates. Printed card covers. 35.00
- 947 Schulman, J. COLLECTION LE MAISTRE. PAX IN NUMMIS: MÉDAILLES, JETONS ET MONNAIES AYANT RAPPORT AUX DIVERS TRAITÉS DE PAIX CONCLUS DEPUIS LE XVII<sup>E</sup> SIÈCLE JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. Amsterdam, 1912. (4), 227, (1) pages, text illustrations, 1,106 listings, 12 halftone plates. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled. 100.00
- 948 Schulten, Wolfgang. DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT KARLS V. TYPENKATALOG DER GEPRÄGE ZWISCHEN DEM BEGINN DER TALERPRÄGUNG (1484) UND DER DRITTEN REICHSMÜNZORDNUNG (1559). Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 503 pages, 115 plates. Original dark gray cloth, lettered in black, dust jacket. 50.00
- 949 Schulten, Wolfgang. WUPPERTALER MIT EINEM ANHANG H. KIMPEL: DAS NOTGELD VON WUPPERTAL. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 264 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, dust jacket. 35.00
- 950 [Schulthess-Rechberg, Karl Gustav *Ritter* von]. die ritter von SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- u. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ALS ANHANG ZUM "THALER-CABINET" DES VERSTORbenen HERNN K. G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG, BEARBEITET VON JULIUS UND ALBERT ERBSTEN. ERST UND ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG. Dresden, 1868-1869. Two volumes bound in one. xvi, 435, (3); xiii, 603, (1) pages, 7380 lots, 8 engraved plates. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, spine faded and a trifle worn, internally fine. 150.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171. Scarce.
- 951 Schurtz, H. GRUNDRISSE EINER ENTSTEHUNGSGESCHICHTE DES GELDES. Weimar: Verlag von Emil Felber, 1898. (6), 185, (1) pages. Green buckram, gilt. 75.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 1496.
- 952 Schwalbach, C. DIE NEUESTEN DEUTSCHEN THALER, DOPPELTHALER UND DOPPELGULDEN. Leipzig, 1906. *Siebente Auflage*. (4), 39, (1) pages, 4 plates. Quarto. Plain cloth-backed card covers. 20.00
- 953 [Schwalbe, Hans]. SAMMLUNG HANS SCHWALBE, WERDAU U. A. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS ÄLTERER UND NEUER ZEIT. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 18. März 1929. (8), 202 pages, 4233 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list, estimates written in ink. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 30.00
- 954 [Seeger, Franz]. SAMMLUNG FRANZ SEEGER. FRÄNKISCHE UND SCHWÄBISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. RELIGIÖSE MEDAILLEN. TAU- UND PATENPFENNIGE BÜCHER. Frankfurt a. M.: Adolph Hess, 23. Juni 1930. (8), 144 pages, 4033 lots, frontispiece portrait, 23 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 85.00  
Grierson page 305. Clain-Stefanelli 9603. An important collection. Scarce.
- 955 Schybergson, Emil. SUOMEN PANKKI 1811-1911. Helsingissä, 1914. (6), 280, ix, (3) pages, frontispiece, 3 double-page tables, portrait and other plates. Quarto. Original card covers a bit worn else fine. 50.00
- 956 [Seif, Franz]. BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFÜHRTESTEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL DES INGENIEURSEN FRANZ SEIF. SAMMLUNG GEHEIMRAT VON K. FRANZÖSISCHE REVOLUTION UND NAPOLEON. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON BADEN. München: Otto Helbing, 5. November 1928. (8), 215, (1) pages, 3160 lots, 44 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 150.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 8291. Important and very scarce.
- 957 Sellier, Robert. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HOCHSTIFTS FREISING. Grünwald bei München: *Bayerische Münzkataloge, Band 4*, 1966. 176, (8) pages, color plate, maps, folding map in a pocket at the end, text illustrations, value guide laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. 20.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 9353.
- 958 Serrure, C.-P. NOTICE SUR LES MONNAIES D'OR DE L'ANCIEN DUCHÉ DE GUELDRÉ. Bruxelles, 1847. 31, (1) pages, 2 lithographic plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle soiled. 30.00
- 959 Serrure, Raymond. ESSAI DE NUMISMATIQUE LUXEMBOURGEOISE. Paris, 1893. (4), 226 pages, numerous text figures. Original printed wrappers worn and chipped, unopened. 200.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 10722. One of only 115 copies issued.
- 960 Severin, H. M. GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911. New York, 1958. xv, 77 pages, 17 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 65.00
- 961 Severin, H. M. THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917. Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Blue cloth, lettered in silver. 65.00
- 962 Sharpe, Archbishop (John). ARCHBISHOP SHARPE'S OBSERVATIONS ON THE COINAGE OF ENGLAND, WITH HIS LETTER TO MR. THORSEY, 1698/9. London: Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, N° XXXV, Printed by and for J. Nichols, Printer to the Society of Antiquaries, 1785. viii, 88 pages, 1 engraved plate depicting both sides of seven coins in the collection of Matthew Duane, 2 tables in the text, additional folding table bound in at the end, numbered page 89, entitled "Gold and Silver coined for each Reign, from July 20, 1650, to June 24, 1754 inclusive." "Quarto. Recent dark green leather-backed boards. Fine. 350.00  
[John Sharpe] (1645-1714), archbishop of York, had prepared and left in manuscript these substantial notes on the coins of England, Scotland and Ireland. Although they were not published during his lifetime they were undoubtedly used as source material by William Nicholson in the relevant chapters of his *Historical Libraries*. It was almost great use to Sharpe's friend, the antiquary Ralph Thoresby, as well as to succeeding writers including Stephen Marten Leake. The manuscript, which Sharpe had left to Thoresby, was purchased by Gough in 1764 at the sale of Thoresby's museum. Sharpe's work on the coinage is thus noteworthy as a forerunner (it was originally written before 1695) of such writers as J. Lowndes, Fleetwood, Leake and F. R. King. Ruding has praised it as the first systematic treatise ever composed on the subject." [John Drury *Catalogue Filitum*. Rarely offered.
- 963 THE SHEKEL: NUMISMATICS OF HISTORIC ANTI-SEMITISM. Tamarac: American Israel Numismatic Association, Volume XVIII, No. 4, July-August 1984. 47, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. 45.00  
Special Hardbound Edition.
- 964 Sheppard, T. & Musham, J. F. MONEY SCALES AND WEIGHTS. London, 1975 reprint. (8), 221, (1) pages, illustrated, *Corrections to the First Edition* tipped in. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket 50.00
- 965 Shortt, Adam. DOCUMENTS RELATIFS A LA MONNAIE, AU CHANGE ET AUX FINANCES DU CANADA SOUS LE RÉGIME FRANÇAIS. Ottawa, 1925. Two volumes. Text in French and English. xci, (1), 577, (1); viii, (1), 578-1127, (1) pages, frontispiece, 8 plates, mostly of currency. (also) Shortt, Adam et al. DOCUMENTS RELATING TO CANADIAN CURRENCY, EXCHANGE AND FINANCE IN NOVA SCOTIA, WITH PREFATORY DOCUMENTS, 1675-1758. Ottawa, 1933. (4), li, (1), 495, (1) pages. Handsomely bound in contemporary matching maroon half morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 150.00

966 The Siam Society Journal. STUDIES OF OLD SIAMESE COINS: SELECTED ARTICLES FROM THE SIAM SOCIETY JOURNAL. 1961 reprint. 148 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. 25.00  
Features Kneeder's work on the coins of North Siam, followed by four works on Siamese numismatics by Guehr.

967 Sibilian, Clement. DASA WORUT'OWN RUBENIAN DRAMOTS' / CLASSIFICATION OF ROUPENIAN COINS. Vienna: Mekhitarist Press, 1892. The principal work and the supplement, in Armenian, bound in one volume. xvi, 84, (4), 30, (2) pages, text figures of coins, a few printed in gold ink, 6 lithographic coin plates, typescript index of rulers depicted on the illustrations, comprising 3 leaves written in German, bound in at the end. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. 150.00  
Necessarius 963: "The classical treatise is strictly dedicated to the numismatics of Cilician Armenia. The numismatic bibliography of 51 titles are listed and a general overview is given on Armenian numismatics. The 'Foreword' composed by K. Kalemkarian includes Fr. Clement Sibilian's biography and bibliography." Originally written in 1877, this rare work was published posthumously with extensive additions by Kalemkarian

968 Siebmacher, Johann JOHANN SIEBMACHERS WAPPEN-BUCH. München, 1975 reprint of the 1701-1705/1772 edition. 824 pages, over 15,000 illustrations. Very thick Folio. Original linen, lettered in brown, dust jacket. As new. 250.00  
Clem. Stefano 1133. Massive facsimile of his rare heraldic book with all six parts, appendices, registers and additions with a new foreword

969 Siebmacher, J. JOHANN SIEBMACHERS WAPPEN-BUCH. SUPPLEMENT 1753 BIS 1806. München, 1979 reprint. 450 pages, approximately 4,000 illustrations. Very thick Folio. Original linen, lettered in brown, dust jacket. As new. 125.00  
Facsimile of the extremely rare two-volume supplement to the main Siebmacher work, with a new foreword

970 Simon, James & Snelling, Thomas. SIMON'S ESSAY ON IRISH COINS, AND OF THE CURRENCY OF FOREIGN MONIES IN IRELAND; WITH MR. SNELLING'S SUPPLEMENT: ALSO, AN ADDITIONAL PLATE, CONTAINING NINETEEN COINS NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED. Dublin: printed for the editors, by C. A. Procter, 810 (x 180 T). (1) pages, 2 tables, 12 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Nineteenth century brown half sheep, gilt, binding worn and discolored, ex library. 100.00  
Lotusman page 114. The best online of this coin book work on Irish numismatics

971 Singhal, C. R. & Acharya, G. V. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY: THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT. Bombay, 1925, (2), xxxii, 154 pages, map, table of marks, 11 plates of coins. Original green cloth gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 40.00

972 Singhal, C. R. & Acharya, G. V. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY: THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT. Chicago, 1929 reprint (2), xxxii, 154 pages, map, table, 11 plates. Red cloth gilt. 20.00

973 Smith, Ronald A. LIBRARI. CATALOGUE OF THE MONTAGUE GUEST COLLECTION OF BADGES, TOKENS AND PASSES PRESENTED IN 1907 TO THE DEPARTMENT OF BRITISH AND MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES. London, British Museum, 1930 xii, (2), 206 (3) pages, 8 plates. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. 65.00

974 Snelling, Thomas. A VIEW OF THE GOLD COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND, FROM HENRY THE THIRD TO THE PRESENT TIME... London, 1763. (2), iv, 38 pages, text engraving, 7 well-engraved plates. (bound with) Snelling, Thomas. A VIEW OF THE SILVER COIN AND COINAGE OF ENGLAND, FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME... London: Printed for T. Snelling, 1762. (2), 55, (1) pages, tables, text engravings, 17 well-engraved plates of coins. Folio: 35.5 x 26 cm. Contemporary brown quarter leather, gilt spine worn, contents a bit discolored and a little loose. 150.00  
Lipsius page 74. Armorial de l'Église Count Nivola Papadopoli, with an 1882 presentation inscription signed by "Gius. Cornelio Pittarello". One of the major London coin dealers of the day, Snelling wrote a number of useful numismatic works on various topics. Present here are perhaps his two most important titles

975 Sobin, George, Jr. THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641-1973. Teaneck, 1974. viii, 259 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. 35.00

976 Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira. ANNAES DO PRIMEIRO CONGRESSO DE NUMISMATICA BRASILEIRA. VOLUME I. São Paulo, 1937. 896 pages, large folding color map, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, spine worn. 145.00  
16862 N= 173 of only 500 copies issued.

977 Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira. ANNAES DO PRIMEIRO CONGRESSO DE NUMISMATICA BRASILEIRA. VOLUME II. São Paulo, 1940. 401, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original card covers a bit worn. 85.00  
N = 395 of only 500 copies issued

978 Society of Arts. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS, &C. TOGETHER WITH THE APPROVED COMMUNICATIONS AND EVIDENCE UPON THE SAME, RELATIVE TO THE MODE OF PREVENTING THE FORGERY OF BANK NOTES. London: Printed by Order of the Society, 1819. (4), 72 pages, plate of T. C. Hansard's Plan for a Typographic Bank Note, engraved plate of a one pound note, finely engraved plate of bank note design elements, fine engraved folding plate of a printing press for bank notes, 2 finely engraved steel-printed plates of geometric designs. Tan linen, printed spine label, plates cloth-backed, minor foxing. Fine. 375.00  
McKerchar 217. A landmark work which had great impact on the course of anti-counterfeiting measures and technology in America as well as Great Britain. Very scarce

979 Sohodolsky, Anatol. RARE COPPER, SILVER, GOLD AND PLATINUM COINS OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA. San Francisco, 1944. 40 pages. 24mo. Original tan card covers, printed in red and green. 30.00

980 Spahr, Rodolfo. LE MONETE SICILIANE DAI BIZANTINI A CARLO I D'ANGIO (582-1282). Zurich, 1976. viii, (2), 236 pages, genealogical tables, 28 plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. 100.00

981 Spahr, Rodolfo. LE MONETE SICILIANE DAGLI ARAGONESI AI BORBONI (1282-1836). Bâle, 1982. Second Edition. (12), 305, (9) pages, genealogical tables, 39 plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt. 80.00

982 Spasskii, I. G. / Спасский, И. Г. РУССКАЯ МОНЕТАРНАЯ СИСТЕМА / RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. Moscow, 1960. Russian text. 121, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original cloth-backed printed boards, English translations written in ink in the text. 30.00

983 Spassky, I. & Shchukina, E. MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT. Leningrad, 1974. 39, (3) pages, numerous color illustrations with text. Quarto. Green leatherette, gilt. 35.00

984 Spence, Thomas. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S COMPANION. BEING A DESCRIPTIVE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE MODERN PROVINCIAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER COPPER COINS. London: printed for T. Spence, Dealer in Coins, 1795. 50 pages, vi page Supplement to Spence's List of Coins. Octavo: 17 x 10 cm. Dark blue full morocco, gilt, title backed, page corners a trifle frayed, contemporary ink checkmarks. 650.00  
One of the earliest works on 18th century English tokens. Very rare.

985 Sperl, Karl. DIE MÜNZGESCHICHTE REGENSBURG VON KARL DEM GROSSEN BIS ZUM ERLOESSEN DER HERZGLICH-BISCHÖFlichen GEMEINSCHAFTSMÜNZ. Kallmünz, 1928. 76 pages. Printed gray card covers, ink note at head to title. 45.00

986 Spink & Son, Editors. THE WAR MEDAL RECORD (INCLUDING ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD), TO WHICH IS ADDED A COMPLETE INDEX TO TANCRED'S "HISTORICAL RECORD OF MEDALS". London: Spink & Son, 1896-1898. First Edition. Two volumes complete. x, (2), 254, xii; xi, 226 pages, 20 plates, 3 in color, numerous other illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original red half roan gilt, spines worn, internally fine. 200.00  
Suetens 642. Very scarce. From the library of A. St Leger Cillyn, the Grenadier Guards.

987 STATUTES OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER OF ST. PATRICK. Dublin: Printed by George Grierson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1809-(1814). 112 pages. Small octavo: 19 x 12 cm. Original royal blue straight-grained morocco, sides intricately panelled in gilt with the Royal Arms gilt-stamped in the centers, spine richly decorated in gilt, all edges gilt, silk endpapers, spine a trifle rubbed. Very fine. 250.00  
Suetens 662 (listing only the 1852 edition). Superbly bound and undoubtedly very rare.



- 988 Steenstrup, J. Japetus S. YAK-LUNGA-BRACTEATERNE, ARCHÆOLOGISKE "NORDISKE GRUPPE AF GULDBRACTEATER" FRA DEN ÆLDRE JERNALDER, BETRAGTEDE SOM SÆREGNE MINDER OM EN KULTURFORBINDELSE IMELLEMLIG HØJ-ASIENS OG DET SKANDINAVISKE NORDENS FOLKEÆRD I TIDLIGE AARHUNDREDER AF VOR TIDREGNING NÆRMEST I FOLKEVANDRINGSTIDEN. København, 1893. (4), (311)-448, xvi pages, text figures, tables, 7 folding plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. 150.00
- 989 Steenstrup, Japetus. TIL FORSTAÆLSEN AF NORDENS "GULDBRACTEATER-FENOMEN" OG DETS BETYDNING FOR NORD-EUROPA'S KULTURHISTORIE. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. 78 pages, text figures, 4 folding plates. Original printed front wrapper, lacking rear wrapper, contents a bit loose. 50.00  
Inscribed by the author.
- 990 Stephanik, Joh. W. GESCHIEDKUNDIGE CATALOGUS DER VERZAMELING MUNTEN VAN NEDERLAND, BEZITTINGEN EN KOLONIEN... (Amsterdam), 1888. (4), iii, (1), 151, (1) pages, 8 plates. Black cloth-backed boards, printed wrapper mounted on upper cover. 65.00  
Ex libris Dr A. Gorter.
- 991 [Stephanik, Johan Wilhelmus]. CABINET DE MONNAIES JOH. W. STEPHANIK. ANGLO-SAXONS. FRISONS. FRANCS. CAROLINGIENS. EMPEREURS ALLEMANDS. LES DUCHÉS, COMTÉS, SEIGNEURIES, ABBAIES VILLES, PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS, RÉPUBLIQUE BATAVE. LOUIS NAPOLEON. INDES ORIENTALES (JAVA, SUMATRA, ATCHEN, BORNEO, CÉLÈS, CEILAN). INDES OCCIDENTALES. MONNAIES OBSIDIANEALES (ESPAGNOLS, LOUIS XIV). MONNAIES CONTREMARQUÉES EN RUSSIE, AU JAPON, ESSAIS EN OR. PIEDFORTS. Amsterdam: Frederik Muller & Co, 12-20 Décembre 1904. (4), 216 pages, 7222 lots, 17 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers detached and a little worn, contents a bit loose. 75.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 10654. Grierson page 294: "Souvent employé comme ouvrage de référence."
- 992 [Ströehlin, Paul-Ch.]. COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR PAUL-CH. STRÖEHLIN. *Première Partie*: Genève: M. C. Muriset-Gicot & L. Forrer, 15-20 Novembre 1909. *Second Portion*: London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, May 30-June 8, 1910. *Troisième Partie*: Genève: M. C. Muriset-Gicot & L. Forrer, 20 Février 1911. Three catalogues, bound in a single volume. (4), iii, (1), 192, 20; (4), 168; (8), 431 pages, frontispiece portrait, 2760 + 269 + 1567 + 6173 lots, 21 + 15 + 54 fine plates, parts I & II handpriced. Black cloth, gilt. 250.00  
Ex libris E. T. Newell. The complete series of sales; particularly important for Swiss coins
- 993 [Strother, Alfred del]. SAMMLUNG ALFRED DEL STROTHER. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH, OESTERREICH, BÖHMEN, UNGARN, SIEBENBÜRGEN, POLEN. MEDAILLEN DER FRÄNZOSISCHEN REVOLUTION UND DES ERSTEN KAISERREICHES. PRÄGUNGEN DER GEISTLICHKEIT. BAYERN, BRAUNSCHWEIG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN EINIGER ANDERER GEBIETE. NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER. München: Otto Helbing, 14. Februar 1921. (6), 139, (1) pages, 1954 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. 75.00
- 994 Strozzi, Carlo, *Editor*. PERIODICO DI NUMISMATICA E SFRAGISTICA PER LA STORIA D'ITALIA. VOLUME I-VI. Firenze, 1868-1874. Six volumes bound in five. vii, 288, (2), v; (4), 310, (2), vi; (4), 310; (4), 324; (4), 348; 332 pages, numerous engraved plates. Matching modern brown cloth, gilt. A fine complete set but for a small portion of the contents of volume IV and the majority of volume VI being present in photocopy. 450.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 866. Gnechchi page 442. Though short-lived, a major contribution to Italian numismatics. Rare.
- 995 STUDII SI CERCETARI DE NUMISMATICA. VOLUMUL I-IX. Bucharest: Academia Republicii Populare Romine, 1957-1989. Nine volumes complete. 3,568 pages, portrait plate, folding maps and tables, text illustrations and plates of coins. Small quarto. First seven volumes bound in the original gray cloth; last two volumes bound in green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 475.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 939. Scarce complete.
- 996 Suetens, Ivo. BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE. SUPPLÈMENT: ORDRES ET DÉCORATIONS II. Bruxelles, 1977. 152 pages. Printed card covers. 30.00
- 997 Sultan, Jem [Holberton, William D.]. COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE AND THE TURKISH REPUBLIC. A DETAILED CATALOGUE OF THE JEM SULTAN COLLECTION. Thousand Oaks, 1977. Two volumes. xxv, 457, (1); ix, (1) pages, endsheet map, 353 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt, front endsheets removed, ex-library. 50.00
- 998 Sussex Archaeological Society. SUSSEX ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, RELATING TO THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY. VOLS. XVII, XVIII & XIX. Sussex, 1865, 1866 & 1880. Three illustrated volumes, all in the original maroon cloth, gilt. 100.00  
Each volume features articles of numismatic interest, including W. Figg's *Seventeenth Century Tradesmen's Tokens* and E. H. Willett's *Ancient British Coins of Sussex. Part II: The Inscribed Series*.
- 999 Sutherland, C. H. V. ART IN COINAGE: THE AESTHETICS OF MONEY FROM GREECE TO THE PRESENT DAY. London, 1955. 223, (1) pages, frontispiece, 46 plates. Pale green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. 30.00
- 1000 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Allen, D. F. 3: THE COINS OF THE CORINTHIAN. London, 1963. 44, (2) pages, 8 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 1001 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. 4: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART I: ANCIENT BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON COINS BEFORE ÆTHELRED II. London, 1964. viii, 116 pages, folding map and table, 30 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 50.00
- 1002 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Pitie, Elizabeth J. E. 5: GROSVENOR MUSEUM CHESTER. PART I: THE WILLOUGHBY GARDNER COLLECTION OF COINS WITH THE CHESTER MINT-SIGNATURE. London, 1964. xx, 43, (1) pages, 16 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 25.00
- 1003 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Stevenson, Robert B. K. 6: NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND. PART I: ANGLO-SAXON COINS (WITH ASSORTED FOREIGN COINS). London, 1966. xxxii, 64 pages, 29 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 35.00
- 1004 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. 7: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART II: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: ÆTHELRED II. London, 1966. xiv, 148 pages, 71 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 50.00
- 1005 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Dolley, R. H. M. 8: THE HIBERNO-NORSE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1966. vii, (5), 234 pages, 14 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 45.00
- 1006 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Thompson, J. D. A. 9: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. ANGLO-SAXON PENNIES. London, 1967. xxiii, (1), 92 pages, 42 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 40.00
- 1007 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Metcalf, D. M. 12: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. PART II: ENGLISH COINS 1066-1279. London, 1969. xviii, 76, (2) pages, 36 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 50.00
- 1008 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. 13: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART III: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUIT MINTS AXBRIDGE-LYME. London, 1970. xxiii, (1), pages, 54 fine plates with a facing leaf of text. Original blue cloth, gilt. 45.00
- 1009 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. 14: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART III: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUIT MINTS LINCOLN AND LONDON. London, 1970. (6), pages, fine plates 55-111, each with a facing leaf of text. Original blue cloth, gilt. 45.00
- 1010 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. 15: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART III: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUIT MINTS AXBRIDGE-LYME. London, 1970. (6), pages, fine plates 112-158, each with a facing leaf of text. Original blue cloth, gilt. 45.00

1011 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Galster, Georg. 18: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM, COPENHAGEN. PART IV: ANGLO-SAXON COINS FROM HAROLD I AND ANGLO-NORMAN COINS. London, 1972. xv, (1), 116 pages, 54 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 45.00

1012 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Pirie, Elizabeth J. E. 21: COINS IN YORKSHIRE COLLECTIONS. THE YORKSHIRE MUSEUM, YORK, THE CITY MUSEUM, LEEDS, THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS PART I: COINS FROM NORTHUMBRIAN MINTS, C. 895-1279. PART II: ANCIENT BRITISH ISSUES AND LATER COINS FROM OTHER ENGLISH, IRISH AND SCOTTISH MINTS TO 1279. London, 1975. lxvii, (1), 139, (1) pages, 56 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 60.00

1013 Tancred, George. HISTORICAL RECORD OF MEDALS AND HONORARY DISTINCTIONS CONFERRED ON THE BRITISH NAVY, ARMY & AUXILIARY FORCES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD...TO WHICH IS ADDED THE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONEL MURRAY OF POLMAISE. London: Spink & Son, 1891. xvi, 483, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, 24 plates, 7 of which are printed in full color. Quarto. Original red half roan, gilt, all edges gilt. Very fine. 325.00  
Clain-Stefanello 1507. Suetes 649. A most desirable copy from the library of Colonel J. Lawson Whalley, a distinguished collector and writer on war medals, with his armorial bookplate and also with four pages signed letter from Tancred to Whalley, loosely inserted. The letter, dated January 11, 1892, discusses among other things the details surrounding publication of his Historical Record. "I have really nothing to do with its publication." I found over ink & profitably as a book.

1014 Tancred, George. HISTORICAL RECORD OF MEDALS AND HONORARY DISTINCTIONS CONFERRED ON THE BRITISH NAVY, ARMY & AUXILIARY FORCES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD...TO WHICH IS ADDED THE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONEL MURRAY OF POLMAISE. London: Spink & Son, 1891. xvi, 483, (5) pages, title printed in red and black, text figures 24 plates, 7 of which are printed in color. Quarto. Tan cloth, brown spine label, gilt, all edges gilt. Very fine. 225.00  
Suetes and impressions.

1015 Tardv. LES MONNAIES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE PLATINE INTENTIONALES. Paris, 1967. 2<sup>e</sup> Edition. Two volumes. (2) 311, (1); (2) 216 pages. 72 large folding plates of coins, some printed in colors. 16mo and oblong octavo. Matching printed card covers. 45.00

1016 Taube, Otto. *Die Münzen von ZÜRICH*. NOGRAPHIE ST. GEORGS IN DER ITALIENISCHEN KUNST. München: Sonderdruck aus dem Münchner Jahrbuch der Bildenden Kunst. 1911. 186-203 pages, 25 text figures, including coin illustrations. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers. 40.00  
Unopened best condition.

1017 Teixeira de Aragão, A. C. DESCRIÇÃO GERAL E HISTÓRICA DAS MOEDAS CUNHADAS NOS REINOS DOS REIS RECENTES E GOVERNADORES DE PORTUGAL. Lisbon: Imprensa Nacional, 1874-1880. Three volumes. 462, (2) iv, 476, 124 (8) 643, (3) pages, 4 engraved plates, 2 folding plans, 77 engraved plates of coins. Royal octavo. Polished maroon Portuguese half calf, apophes gilt and lettered with raised bands. 350.00  
Unopened copy (1977). Fine condition. 1892. The opening comment that the foundation works of Portuguese numismatics. The first is a small study by Teixeira de Aragão, Portuguese numismatist, with illustrations by him and others.

1018 Terrien de Lacourperie, (Albert). CATALOGUE OF CHINESE COINS FROM THE XVIII CENT. B.C. TO A.D. 621. INCLUDING THE SERIES IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1892. lxxi, (1); 443, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn, internally fine. 135.00  
Clain-Stefanello 6671. Ex libris Royal Holloway College, near, and still quite useful.

1019 Thomas, Edward. ANCIENT INDIAN WEIGHTS. London: Marsden & Numismata Orientalia. A New Edition. Part I. 1874. iv, (4), 74 pages, frontispiece plate of symbols marked on early Indian coins, map. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded. Very fine. 75.00

1020 Thompson, J. D. A. INVENTORY OF BRITISH COIN HOARDS, A.D. 600-1500. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 1, 1956. xlix, (3), 165, (7) pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 30.00

1021 Till, Will(a)am. AN ESSAY ON THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND ENGLISH SILVER PENNY; SHEWING THEIR DERIVATION FROM THE GREEK DRACHMA OF ÆGINA, TO WHICH IS APPENDED A LIST OF ENGLISH AND SCOTCH PENNIES FROM THE CONQUEST, TOGETHER WITH THEIR SEVERAL DEGREES OF RARITY; AN ACCOUNT OF THE FARTHING OF QUEEN ANNE; A LIST OF BOOKS NECESSARY TO THE COLLECTORS OF MEDALS: TRANSACTIONS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, WITH A LIST OF ITS MEMBERS; AS WELL AS THAT OF COLLECTORS OF MEDALS IN ENGLAND AND ON THE CONTINENT; LIKEWISE OF MEDAL ENGRAVERS. London, 1837. First Edition. x, 230, (2) pages, 3 engraved plates. Original green moiré cloth, printed paper spine label. 100.00  
Inscribed: "To Matthew Young Esqr. with Wm Till's best wishes." A fine association copy. Pages 114-132 comprise "A list of coin books necessary to the coin collector" and is filled with observations of great interest to bibliophiles.

1022 Todd, John Henry. HISTORICAL TABLETS AND MEDALLIONS ILLUSTRATIVE OF AN IMPROVED SYSTEM OF ARTIFICIAL MEMORY FOR THE MORE EASY REMEMBRANCE OF REMARKABLE EVENTS AND DATES EXHIBITING IN A SERIES OF TINTED ENGRAVINGS (INCLUDING MORE THAN ONE HUNDRED MEDALLIC PORTRAITS) A CONNECTED OUTLINE OF HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL CHRONOLOGY, THE COMPLETE SUCCESSION OF ALL THE ROMAN EMPERORS, AND OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE, DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME; TOGETHER WITH AN APPROPRIATE INTRODUCTION, APPENDIX, AND VOCABULARY. London, 1827. viii, (2), 43, (1), 4 pages, finely engraved title preceding the printed title, finely engraved dedication leaf, 20 finely engraved plates with various colored backgrounds. Quarto. Contemporary tan half sheep, gilt, a bit rubbed, top margins a trifle stained. A sound, pleasing copy. 150.00  
A rare work combining numismatics and mnemonics. The author proposes organizing memory in much the same way that coins are arranged in a cabinet.

1023 Tonnochy, A. B. CATALOGUE OF BRITISH SEAL-DIES IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1952. lxxii, 212, (2) pages, fine frontispiece, text figures. 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. 135.00  
Scarce.

1024 Tornau, Otto. MÜNZWESEN UND MÜNZEN DER GRAFSCHAFT MANSFELD VON DER MITTE DES FÜNFZEHNTEH JAHHRHUNDERTS BIS ZUM ERIÖSCHEN DES GRAFICHEN UND FÜRSTLICHEN HAUSES. Leipzig, 1977 reprint. (6), 525, (3) pages, 56 loose plates of coins in a sleeve at the end. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. 50.00

1025 Tournier, V. CABINET DES MÉDAILLES. CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE. TOME PREMIER: 1830-1847. Bruxelles, 1911. All published. lxxvii, (1), 254, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 34 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, unopened. 75.00

1026 Trachsel, C( Charles) François). CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES POLONAISES COMPOSANT LE CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DE SON ALTESSE LE PRINCE GUILLAUME RADZIWIŁŁ. NOUVELLE ÉDITION. REVUE, CORRIGÉE ET AUGMENTÉE. Berlin, 1869, (4), 178 pages. Contemporary green quarter cloth, gilt lettering piece. 85.00

1027 Traina, Mario. LE MONETE ITALIANE DEL SECOLO XVIII. I SAVOIA (DA VITTORIO AMEDEO III A CARLO EMANUELE IV) 1675-1801. Bologna, 1967. 407, (1) pages, maps, illustrations. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. 45.00  
Nº 12 of 1,000 copies printed, signed by the author.

1028 Trasselli, Carmelo. NOTE PER LA STORIA DEI BANCHI IN SICILIA NEL XV SECOLO. PARTE I. ZECHE E MONETE. Palermo, 1959. 171, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Printed blue card covers. 45.00

1029 [Trau, Franz]. AUCTIONS-CATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN FRANZ TRAU IN WIEN. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN FAST ALLER LÄNDER, VORZÜGLICH VON OESTERREICH, DER GEISTLICHEN UND WELTLICHEN HERREN, GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN DER STADT WIEN, ITALIENISCHE U. DEUTSCHE KUNSTMEDAILLEN, PLAKETTEN... NUMISMATISCHE BÜCHER. Wien: Brüder Egger, 11. Jänner 1904. viii, 132 pages, 2357 lots, 18 fine plates of coins and medals, mostly double-page, handprinted in ink, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanello 8322. Grierson pages 305 & 316. Ex libris F. J. Holthaus.

1030 Truhelka, Ciro. SLAVONSKI BANOVCI. (PRINOS HRVATSKOJ NUMISMATIKI). Sarajevo, 1897. vi, (2), 160 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. 150.00  
 Claim-Stefanelli 7259.

1031 Tuffnell, R. H. C. HINTS FOR COIN COLLECTORS: COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA. New York, 1890. 52 pages, text illustrations. Lacking original wrappers. 20.00

1032 Tyszkiewicz, Joseph. GUIDE DE L'AMATEUR DE MONNAIES POLONAISES AVEC PRIX ACTUELS DE TOUTES LES PIÈCES DE 1506 A 1795. Posen, 1890. 72 pages, 1 lithographic plate of coins, 1 plate of coats of arms and symbols. Green cloth, a few leaves of text loose. 75.00  
 Not in Cumowski. Herald: "Elementarpræskatalog, wichtig, sehr selten." Cancelled ink stamp of the Bibl. Muzeum Numizm. (Mennical) Płanśtowa. Ink ex libris Stn. Herald.

1033 [Uhrmacher, Johannes]. KATALOG. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, MITTELALTER UND DER NEUZEIT AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. VIELE SELTENHEITEN ALLERERSTEN RANGES. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN JOHANNES UHRMACHER IN OBERCASSEL. VARIA, DARUNTER REICHE SERIE SCHWABACH-MÜNZEN, BRAUNSCHWEIG, CÖLN U. A. Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 24. September 1913. (4), 73, (7) pages, lots 1001-2141, 17 very fine plates. Original printed brown card covers. 75.00

1034 Valentine, W. H. MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES OF TURKEY, PERSIA, EGYPT, AFGHANISTAN, MOROCCO, TRIPOLI, TUNIS, ETC. London, 1911. First Edition. (4), 203, (1) pages, frontispiece and 5 additional color maps, text illustrations of coins. Blue-green cloth, gilt. Near fine. 40.00

1035 Valentine, W. H. THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA. PART I: BENGAL AND THE UNITED PROVINCES. PART II: THE PANJAB AND CONTIGUOUS NATIVE STATES OF BAHAWALPUR, BALUCHISTAN, CHAMBA, KASHMIR, PATIALA, SIRMUR. London, 1914-1920. Two volumes. First Editions. (2), 128; (123)-266 pages, color frontispiece maps, 2 additional color maps, numerous coin illustrations. Both volumes in the original blue-green and light blue cloth, gilt. Fine set. 50.00

1036 Valentine, W. H. THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA. PART I: BENGAL AND THE UNITED PROVINCES. London, 1914. First Edition. (2), 128 pages, color frontispiece map, 2 additional color maps, numerous coin illustrations. Original blue-green cloth, gilt. Fine. 15.00

1037 Valentine, Wm. H. SASSANIAN COINS. ARRANGED FROM WORKS ON THE SUBJECT BY MORDTMANN, STICKEL, RAWLINSON, THOMAS, AND LONGPÉRIER, WITH DRAWINGS OF COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, THE PLATES OF DORN & C. London, 1921. (4), 118 pages, tables, text illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt, cloth a trifle wrinkled as usual. Fine. 100.00  
 Mayer 1876. Claim-Stefanelli 7487.

1038 Venturi, Adolfo. PISANELLO. Roma: Fratelli Palombi Editori, 1939. (8), 97, (3) pages, 129 plates, a number depicting medals. Small quarto. Original pale blue-green cloth, with a fine bronze facsimile of a medal affixed to the upper cover. Binding a trifle discolored else fine. 200.00

1039 Vertue, George. MEDALS, COINS, GREAT SEALS, AND OTHER WORKS OF THOMAS SIMON: ENGRAVED AND DESCRIBED ... THE SECOND EDITION, WITH ADDITIONAL PLATES AND NOTES, AND AN APPENDIX BY THE EDITOR. London: printed by J. Nichols, 1780. (2), 10, 66, 67-74\*, 67-72, 75-95, (1) pages, 40 superb engraved plates including the elaborately engraved additional title-page. Quarto. Contemporary half russet, spine gilt and lettered, corners worn but in very good state of preservation. 450.00  
 Nineteenth century armorial ex libris of Jonathan Rashleigh and a note in ink recording the presentation of this copy to William Rashleigh "by Ms. Stackhouse daughter of Thos. Rashleigh Esq. 11th Jan. 1834." Edited by the antiquary Richard Cough, this second edition was given a new printed title page, two additional plates and notes by both Cough and Charles Combe with transcriptions of documentary sources. Bound in with this copy are fourteen engraved plates taken from Snelling's 1762 *View of the Silver Coinage* (corner of one plate torn with loss affecting one illustration) and Withy and Ryall's advertising leaf *To the Curious*, dated May 31, 1756, with the *Calculation* of the market values of English hammered coins on verso.

1040 Victor, Robert. MONNAIES DES ROIS LOUIS 1610-1793. Dunkerque, 1973. 287, (1) pages, 24 tables, 89 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 75.00

1041 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. MONEDAS DE LAS DINASTÍAS ARÁBIGO-ESPAÑOLAS. Madrid, 1978 reprint. xc, (2), 553, (3) pages, 22 plates. Pictorial boards. 50.00

1042 Völcker, Hans Hermann. KAROLINGISCHE MÜNZFÜNDE DER FRÜHZEIT (751-800). PIPPIN, KARLMANN, KARL DER GROSSE (I. UND II. MÜNZPERIODE). Göttingen, 1965. 217, (1) pages, frontispiece, maps, 17 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. 65.00  
 Claim-Stefanelli 7800.

1043 [Vogel, Hermann]. SAMMLUNG VOGEL: OESTERREICH-UNGARN, RUSSLAND, POLEN, BALTISCHE PROVINZEN, DÄNEMARK, NORDWEST-DEUTSCHLAND. Frankfurt: Adolph Hess, 28. November 1927. (8), 135, (1) pages, 2800 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Unlettered blue cloth, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. 50.00

1044 [Vogel, Hermann]. SAMMLUNG VOGEL: SÜDDEUTSCHLAND, ELSASS, LOTHRINGEN, FRANKREICH, GROSS-BRITANNIEN, NIEDERLANDE, SPANIEN, PORTUGAL. Frankfurt: Adolph Hess, 16. April 1928. (6), 117, (3) pages, lots 2801-5378, 24 fine plates. Original card covers a bit soiled. 40.00

1045 Voglhuber, Rudolf. TALER UND SCHAUTALER DES ERZHAUSES HABSBURG VON ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND V. TIROL 1484 BIS KAISER FRANZ JOSEF I. 1896. Frankfurt am Main, 1971. 415, (1) pages, 191 plates. Orange cloth, dust jacket. 60.00

1046 [Vossberg, Friedrich August]. MONETY JANA KAZIMIERZA. No place or date (mid-nineteenth century). Original Manuscript. 143 leaves, nearly all heavily written on both sides. Folio: 348 x 225 mm. Loosely housed in a tan linen and paper board folder. 500.00  
 From the library of Stanislaw Herald. Vossberg was a prolific author who wrote a number of substantial numismatic and German numismatic topics (Ryszard alone re-ordres entered into the library). Unpublished manuscripts of this magnitude are rarely encountered outside of institutions.

1047 Wagner, Gustav & Strackerjan, Fr. A. COMPENDIUM DER MÜNZ-, MAASS-, GEWICHTS- UND WECHELSCOURS-VERHÄLTNISSE SÄMTLICHER STAATEN UND HANDELSSTÄDTE DER ERDE. Leipzig, 1855. x, (2), 316 pages. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, lettered in gilt, spine a little faded. Fine. 75.00

1048 [Walcher Ritter von Moltheim, Alfred]. DIE PLAKETTENSAMMLUNG ALFRED WALCHER RITTER VON MOLTHEIM. ITALIENISCHE, SPANISCHE, DEUTSCHE, NIEDERLANDISCHE, FRANZÖSISCHE ARBEITEN DES 15-18. JAHRH. ENGELTET UND BEARBEITET VON PROF. DR. MAX BERNHART. München: Hugo Helbing, 17-18. Mai 1926. (10), 573 text, 40 fine plates, priced. Folio. Original card covers, spine worn, internally fine. 125.00

1049 Walewski, Graf (Stanislaw) Colonna- BELTRÄGE DER POLNISCHEN MÜNZSTÄTTEN 1588-1624. Berlin: W. Formetter, offprinted from *Zeitschrift für Numismatik* XII, (1885). 75, (1) pages, 19 lithographic plates of coins. Plain gray wrappers, moderate staining, fully usable. 85.00  
 Ryszard (Supplement) 912. Not in Cumowski.

1050 Walter, David L. MEDALIC MEMORIALS OF THE GREAT COMETS AND THE POPULAR SUPERSTITIONS CONNECTED WITH THEIR APPEARANCE. New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Company Ltd. 1893. 35, (1) pages, 5 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. 75.00

1051 Waters, Arthur W. THE TOKEN COINAGE OF SOUTH LONDON IN THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES. WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES. Leamington Spa: Simmons & Waters, 1904. xiv, 33 pages, 2 excellent autotype plates of tokens, portrait frontispiece, 4 other plates or whole-page illustrations. Original maroon quarter roan, skillfully rebaked, spine lettered in gilt, top edge gilt, others uncut. A fine copy. 200.00  
 Ex libris Sydney Currier Rare. One of only 100 copies printed. A scholarly and at times entertaining essay on this interesting numismatic backwater, larded by some marvellously obscure literary and historical references. A total of fifty-four tokens are described.

1052 Webb, William Wilfrid. THE CURRENCIES OF THE HINDU STATES OF RAJPUTĀNA. Varanasi, 1972 reprint. xx, (1), 135, (1) pages, folding map, 12 plates. Gray cloth, gilt. 25.00

- 1053 Weber, F. Parkes. ASPECTS OF DEATH AND THEIR EFFECTS ON THE LIVING, AS ILLUSTRATED BY MINOR WORKS OF ART, ESPECIALLY MEDALS, ENGRAVED GEMS, JEWELS, &c. London, 1910. viii, 160 pages, 58 text figures; xv, 87, (2) page *Catalogue of T. Fisher Unwin's Publications* bound in at the end. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. A sound, very good copy. 125.00  
An extraordinary piece of scholarly research with predominant numismatic content (pages 57-112 are devoted to coins, medals and tokens exclusively and pages 113-151 to engraved gems, finger-rings, jewels, etc.).
- 1054 Walter, Gerhard. DIE MÜNZEN DER WELFEN SEIT HEINRICH DEM LÖWEN. Braunschweig, 1971-1978. Three volumes complete. xi, 543, (5); ix, 49; vii, 235, (1) pages, text illustrations, 269 plates of coins. Matching brown leatherette, gilt, dust jackets. 125.00  
An extensive work on the coinage of Brunswick from 1142 to 1866, with well over three thousand descriptions.
- 1055 Welter, Gerhard. CLEANING AND PRESERVATION OF COINS AND MEDALS...INCLUDING PAPER MONEY RESTORATION AND PRESERVATION BY JAMES J. CURTO. New York, 1987. ix, (1), 117, (1) pages. Brown leatherette, gilt. 25.00
- 1056 Werlich Robert. RUSSIAN ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING THOSE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, THE PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT AND THE SOVIET UNION. Washington, D. C., 1968 (8), 139, (1) pages, 538 illustrations, 35 in color. Quarto. Original black and orange boards, a trifle worn, ink note on front flyleaf 50.00
- 1057 Weszler (Jozsef). NUMI HUNGARIAE. HUNG. PERIOD. I. HUNG. PERIOD. II. TRANSILVANIA. (Post, 1873). 20 + 36 + 21 finely engraved plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Green cloth, green label, gilt. 100.00  
*Assembled by the author. Rebound by the author.*
- 1058 [Wever] I.: SAMMLUNG WEVER, PADERBORN. SPEZIALSAMMLUNG PADERBORN UND CORVEY. II.: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEULITZ AUSSER BESITZ VON A. ROSTOCK-LUDWIG Grabow 14-17 September 1938. (8), 79 (1) pages, 195 lots, 28 fine plates. valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. 50.00
- 1059 White, Andrew D. PAPER-MONEY INFLATION IN FRANCE. HOW IT CAME, WHAT IT BROUGHT AND HOW IT ENDED. New York, 1882. 48 pages. 12mo. Black cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. 25.00
- 1060 Whitelaw, H. A. COMMUNION TOKENS, WITH DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THOSE OF HUMPHRIESHIRE. Dumfries: The Transactions and Journal of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Session 1910-1911, 1911. 353, (1) pages, folding color plan, text figures. 12 plates (Whitelaw's work comprises pages 36-125 and includes text figures and 10 plates of tokens). Original cloth-backed printed boards. binding a bit worn. 200.00
- 1061 Wielandt Friedrich. BADISCHE MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE. Karlsruhe, 1955. *First Edition*. xi, (1), 573, (3) pages, 36 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. 60.00
- 1062 Wielandt Friedrich. SCHAFFHAUSER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE. Schaffhausen, 1959. 223, (1) pages, color plate, 26 monochrome plates. Quarto. Original white and gray boards. 45.00
- 1063 Wielandt, Friedrich. MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES SCHWYZ. Linsiedeln, 1964. 122 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations and plates, 8 plates of coins. Original white and orange boards, gilt. 45.00
- 1064 Wielandt, Friedrich. MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DES STANDES ZUG. Zug, 1966. 149 (3) pages, color frontispiece, additional color and monochrome plates. Original white and gray boards. 45.00
- 1065 Wilberg, Max. REGENTEN-TABELLEN. Graz, 1962 reprint. vii, (1), 336 pages. Quarto. Original green cloth. 35.00  
Clan-Stefanelli 338.
- 1066 Wilcke, J. CHRISTIAN IV'S MÖNTPOLITIK 1588-1625. København: 1919. 240 pages, tables. Original printed front card covers a bit chipped and discolored, unopened. 40.00
- 1067 Wilcke, J. MÖNTVÆSFNET UNDER CHRISTIAN IV OG FREDERIK III, I TIDSRUMMET 1625-1670. København, 1924. 318 pages, frontispiece, plates and text illustrations. Blue half calf, gilt, original front card cover bound in. Very fine. 75.00
- 1068 Will, Georg Andreas. DER NÜRNBERGISCHEN MÜNZ-BELUSTIGUNGEN IN WELCHEM SO FOLTE, ALS MERKWÜRDIGE SCHAU- UND GELD-MÜNZEN SAUBER IN KUPFER GESTOCHEN, BESCHREIBEN UND AUS DER NEBST EINEM VORBERICHT, DIE SAMMLUNG DER NÜRNBERGISCHEN GOLDGÜLDEN. ERSTER THEIL. Altdorf, 1764. (22), 422, (2) pages, engraved frontispiece, engraved vignettes, engravings of coins and medals in the text. Contemporary vellum, spine defective. 125.00  
Lipsius page 438. Clan-Stefanelli 9130. "Includes also many medals with their historical explanation." Rare and still important.
- 1069 Will, Georg Andreas. DER NÜRNBERGISCHEN MÜNZ-BELUSTIGUNGEN... ZWEYTER THEIL. Altdorf, 1765. (30), 422, (2) pages, engraved frontispiece and vignettes, engravings of coins and medals in the text. Contemporary vellum, bottom of upper cover slightly defective. 125.00
- 1070 Will, Georg Andreas. DER NÜRNBERGISCHEN MÜNZ-BELUSTIGUNGEN... DRITTER THEIL. Altdorf, 1766. (14), 422, (2) pages, engraved frontispiece, engraved vignettes, engravings of coins and medals in the text. Contemporary vellum. 150.00
- 1071 Williams, John. SOME ACCOUNT OF "TSEEN SHIH TOO," A CHINESE WORK ON COINS, IN THE LIBRARY OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON. (London): Offprint from *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1851. 143-166 pages, 1 lithographic plate. Plain wrappers, disbound. 20.00  
Inscribed by the author.
- 1072 Williamson, George C. TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND, BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC. A NEW AND REVISED EDITION OF WILLIAM BOYNE'S WORK. London, 1889-1891. Two volumes. xliii, (1), 804; vi, (8), (811)-1584, (12) pages, 23 engraved plates, one folding, text illustrations. Original green quarter roan, gilt, top edges gilt, first volume neatly rebacked with the original spine laid-on, spine of second volume a trifle worn. A fine set. 200.00  
No. 70 of only 250 sets issued, signed by Williamson. The best edition of this standard work.
- 1073 Williamson, George C. TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND... London, 1967. Seaby reprint. Three volumes. xli, 1584, (6) pages, illustrated. Matching green cloth, gilt, dust jackets. 135.00
- 1074 Wittop Koning, D. A. DE PENNINGEN DER NOORD-NEDERLANDSE AMBACHTSGILDEN. Amsterdam, 1978. 187, (1) pages, 98 plates. Small quarto. Pictorial boards. 35.00
- 1075 Wood, Howland. THE TOUGHRA AS FOUND ON COINS. Printed from *The Numismatist* for July, 1905. Blank leaf, 13, (1) pages. Original printed tan card covers. 50.00  
Signed by the author. Very scarce.
- 1076 Wormser, Moritz. COINS AND MEDALS OF TRANSILVANIA IN NEW YORK COLLECTIONS. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1915. (2), 42 pages, 9 plates. Quarto. Later green cloth and boards, gilt. 100.00  
Clan-Stefanelli 11814. One of only 50 copies reprinted from *The American Journal of Numismatics*. Inscribed and signed by the author.
- 1077 Wright, H. Nelson. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE INDIAN MUSEUM: CALCUTTA. VOLUME II, PART II: CONTEMPORARY DYNASTIES IN INDIA. Oxford, 1907. (4), (129)-280 pages, folding linen-backed map, 11 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, interleaved, a few tiny wormholes. Fine. 75.00  
The Special Interleaved Edition. Rare.



1078 Zacharias, Ernst. *NUMOTHECA NUMISMATICA LATOMORUM. I-VII*. Dresden, 1840-1844. Seven parts. The final part is not present. (112) pages, 42 engraved plates, each depicting both sides of a masonic medal. Quarto. Original printed wrappers throughout. 75.00  
A rare early work on masonic medals.

1079 Zagórski, Ignacy. *TABLICE DO DZIELA O MONETACH DAWNEJ POLSKI JAKOTEZ PROWINCY I MIAST DO NIEJ NIEGDY NALEŻĄCYCH, Z TRZECH OSTATNICH WIEKÓW*. Warszawa, 1845. Title leaf, 60 lithographic plates of coins, mostly interleaved with extensive manuscript notes. Green cloth, red leather spine label, gilt. Printed text not present. 125.00  
Gumowski 2667. Ryszard page 107. Gromachevskii 133. Herstatt. "Tafeln v. 129 m. handschriftl. Notizen." Ink stamp of Ludomir Michalski on the title and last plate. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstatt.

1080 Zay, E. *HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES D'APRÈS LES DOCUMENTS OFFICIELS*. Reprint of the original 1892 edition, with the 1904 supplement. (4), 380; 26 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. 25.00

1081 Zwierzina, W. K. F. *PENNINGKUNDIGE GESCHIEDENIS DER REGERING VAN H. M. KONINGEN WILHELMINA DER NEDERLANDEN*. Amsterdam, 1914. (6), 247, (1) pages, 16 plates of medals. Original boards neatly rebound in tan cloth, lettered in black. Fine. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 14904. Rare.

## NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1082 Adams, Edgar H. (Holmes). *PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES*. Brooklyn: Edgar H. Adams, 1913. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, hinges a little weak. Very good. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 12465. The best edition of this classic work.

1083 (Adams, Edgar Holmes). *PHOTOGRAPHS OF HARD TIMES TOKENS*. (New York, circa 1914). 15 fine glossy photographic plates of tokens. Approximately 22 x 17 cm. Loose. 450.00  
Very rare. One of a very small set of plates prepared by Adams to accompany Lyman's *Low's* classic turn of the century work on the topic. In this set, plate XIV was printed after the lower right corner of the glass negative was broken, and the numbering on several of the plates has been corrected by pasting handwritten circular paper labels over the photographic numerals.

1084 Adams, Edgar H. *PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES*. Stackpole reprint. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. 30.00

1085 Adams, John W. *UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES*. Mission Viejo, 1982. 270, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 22 line-drawn plates, pictorial endsheets. Red cloth and gray paper boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black, page edges speckled, text printed throughout in red and black ink. New. 100.00  
One of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper. Nearly out of print.

1086 Adams, John W. *UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES*. Crestline, 1990. 418, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 21 halftone plates, pictorial endsheets. Red cloth and gray paper boards, lettered and decorated in gilt and black, page edges speckled, text printed throughout in red and black ink. 135.00  
One of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper.

1087 Adelson, Howard L. *THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958*. New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 40.00  
An excellent history of the Society with much useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists not easily found elsewhere.

1088 Affleck, Charles J. *THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA. VOLUMES I & II*. Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968-1969. Two volumes. 237; 265 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Matching original crimson cloth, gilt. 100.00  
Limited Editions. Important and now scarce. Portrait of the author in the second volume autographed.

1089 American Antiquarian Society. *PUBLISHER. RECORDS OF THE COMPANY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY IN NEW ENGLAND. FROM 1628 TO 1641. AS CONTAINED IN THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE ARCHIVES OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS*. Cambridge: Archaeologia Americana, Transactions and Collections... Volume III, 1850. cxxviii, 107, (1) pages. Green buckram, gilt, library blindstamp in the text. 100.00  
Despite the title, over half of this volume is devoted to the origins of the Company, with biographies of many early members.

1090 American Numismatic Society. *CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS IN THE CABINET OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY*. New York, 1908. 19, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers somewhat worn. 30.00  
Ex Conn. State Library.

1091 American Numismatic Society. *EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE*. New York, 1914. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates. Original tan card covers, spine worn. 125.00  
An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Würzburg, Hillier Ryder, Cranberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) making this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees.

1092 American Numismatic Society. *ANS INVENTORY OF LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814*. Photocopy of the Society's detailed catalogue of 828 examples. 414 loose sheets, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Holed for a three-ring binder, housed in a red cloth clam-shell box. 100.00  
An important record of the remarkable collection formed by George Clapp and donated to the Society in 1947.

1093 THE AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY AND NUMISMATIST. *VOLS. I & II*. Boston: F. Trifet, 1867-1869. Two volumes complete. 92; (4), 112 pages, philatelic text illustrations. Original matching maroon cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt, volume I in slightly smaller format as issued, three-quarter inch portion of the top corner of the title of the second title torn off (no printed loss) else a crisp very fine set. 350.00  
Special Hardbound Edition. Rare.

1094 Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. *A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES, 1828-1875*. Lawrence, 1976 reprint. vi, 149 pages, frontispiece facsimile. Red cloth, dust jacket. New. 45.00  
Out of print. Though the first section is largely superseded by John Adams' 1985 work, parts I & III, which list reference works, fixed price catalogues, and other obscure early American numismatic publications, are still indispensable. Additionally, Part I is filled with fascinating reminiscences and commentary not found elsewhere.

1095 Behrens, Kathryn L. *PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND, 1727-1789*. Baltimore, 1923. 98, xii pages. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, unopened. Fine. 30.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 13331. McKim 2941. Newcomb page 137. A well-researched work.

1096 Beistle, M. (Martin) L. (uther). *A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES. BEING A DESCRIPTION OF EACH DIE VARIETY USED IN THE COINAGE OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS AS FAR AS THE ISSUES ARE KNOWN, COVERING THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, AND BRANCHES AT NEW ORLEANS, SAN FRANCISCO, CARSON CITY AND DENVER*. Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontispiece portrait, Proskyer portrait, chart 7 fine photographic plates. Brown flexible morocco, gilt, all edges gilt, interleaved. Fine. 350.00  
No. 52 of only 135 sets. No. 52 is bound with photographic plates which are far superior to the halftone plates in the regular edition.

1097 Betts, C. Wyllis. *AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS*. New York, 1894. First Edition. v, (3), 332 pages, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt, contents detached from binding, a few other minor faults. 50.00  
The limited edition issued in brown cloth, gilt, with the frontispiece.

1098 Betts, C. Wyllis. *AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS*. Boston, 1972. Quarterman reprint. (4), v, (3), 369, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, additional plates at the end. Crimson cloth, gilt. As new, in the original shrink-wrap. 65.00  
The best reprint of this still indispensable work, with added illustrations and a price guide.

1099 Birdsall, C. M. THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE. Easley, 1984. xv, 119, (3) pages, illustrated, 6 color plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 40.00

1100 Blake, George H. UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. A REFERENCE LIST OF PAPER MONEY, INCLUDING FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ISSUED SINCE 1861. ALSO, A LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS ISSUED BY THE U. S. MINTS... New York, 55, (1) pages. Original printed card covers. 20.00

1101 Bolender, M. H. 183RD AUCTION SALE... FEATURING THE EXTENSIVE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS, WITH 183 VARIETIES BEFORE 1804. THE COLLECTION FORMED BY M. H. BOLENDER. Freeport, February 23, 1952. 108 pages, 1823 lots, not illustrated but the early dollar lots are keyed to the coins depicted in Bolender's book. Printed silver card covers. 25.00

1102 Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F. THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, 1793-1857. Johnson City, 1962. (2), 47, (3) pages, illustrated. Original printed gold card covers. Very fine. 20.00

1103 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. PARIS 1-4. New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated - cumulative prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers, housed in the special blue leatherette slipcase, gilt. 65.00

1104 Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. SLIPCASE: GARRETT COLLECTION AUCTION CATALOGUES. Los Angeles, circa 1981. Original stiff cardboard slipcase covered with blue leatherette and lettered in gilt, issued by the firm to house all four tour cover Garrett auction sale catalogues. 20.00  
*(Apprentice's note: small number of special slipcases were originally made)*

1105 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN WEST, FEATURING THE COLLECTION OF HENRY H. CLIFFORD AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Los Angeles, March 18-20, 1982. 2574 lots, portrait well illustrated, 12 color plates - prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. 125.00  
*(This special illustrated edition is out of print)*

1106 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION. New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates well illustrated prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue leatherette gilt. Very fine. 100.00  
*(This special illustrated edition of the coin collection is out of print, by Louis E. Folsberg)*

1107 Boyd, George Adams. ELIAS BOUDINOT: PATRIOT AND STATESMAN, 1740-1821. Princeton 1962. xii, 15, 321 (1) pages, 9 plates. Original cloth, dust jacket. 45.00

1108 Bradbeer, William West. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. Chicago, 1945 R. Green reprint 277 (1) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. 25.00

1109 Breton, P. N. LE COLLECTIONNEUR ILLUSTRE DES MONNAIES CANADIENNES. Montreal, 1890. 48 pages, illustrated throughout. (also) LE COLLECTIONNEUR ILLUSTRE DES MONNAIES CANADIENNES. 188 SUPPLEMENT ANNUEL. Montreal, 1892. 20 pages, illustrated throughout. (also) LIST OF CORRECTED APPROXIMATE VALUES OF CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS. Montreal 1907. 14 pages. First two volumes in the original printed wrappers - last volume in green cloth-backed boards. 100.00  
*(Three very scarce publications by this famous early Canadian coin dealer)*

1110 Breton, P. N. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA. Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. 30.00

1111 Breton, P. N. POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & . Montreal, 1912. 195, (1) pages, illustrated. Red cloth. 30.00

1112 Breton, P. N. POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, & . Winnipeg, 1963 reprint of the 1894 & 1912 works. 344 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt. 30.00

1113 Brigham, Clarence S. PAUL REVERE'S ENGRAVINGS. Worcester: American Antiquarian Society, 1954. First Edition. xvi, 181, (1) pages, superbly illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 100.00  
*(The scarce original edition, with illustrations superior to the reprint. Numismatically important for the well-illustrated chapter on paper money and bills of credit engraved by Revere)*

1114 Brigham, Clarence S. PAUL REVERE'S ENGRAVINGS. New York, 1969. Revised Edition. xx, 262 pages, 146 illustrations, 3 in color. Quarto. Original crimson and blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 50.00  
*(An expanded version of Brigham's original 1954 standard work.)*

1115 Burks, Paul Dore. FIRESIDE YARNS. 1001 NIGHTS: REMINISCENCES OF AN OLD COIN MAN. Los Angeles, 1932. (10), 82 pages, frontispiece, other illustrations printed in various colors. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and discolored. 50.00  
*(No 197 of 500 numbered and autographed copies)*

1116 Burnie, R. H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original card covers, gilt. 25.00

1117 Casey, George E. MONEY AND PAPER CURRENCY, A STUDY FOR THE TIMES. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co., 1880. (6), 91, (1) pages. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. 75.00  
*(An examination of the topic from a Canadian perspective. The author advocates circulation of both coins and paper currency, the latter to be backed by gold)*

1118 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. AMERICAN MEDALS AND MEDALISTS. Annandale: Robert S. Chamberlain, 1963. ix, (1), 146 pages, frontispiece, 27 plates, mostly depicting American medals. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 175.00  
*(An important collection of twenty-five articles on American and National medals, United States coinage, and privately issued medals. One of only 300 copies printed, distributed privately by Robert Chamberlain as a memorial to his wife)*

1119 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. STUDIES ON JOHN GADSBY CHAPMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST 1808-1889. Annandale, 1963. viii, 40 pages, 15 pages of illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 50.00

1120 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R. I. Philadelphia, December 16-17, 1895. Blank leaf, (2), 87, (1) pages, 1353 lots, handprinted in red ink. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit worn and soiled, taped at the spine, internally very fine. 75.00  
*(A very important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins.)*

1121 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN G. MILLS, ESQ., ALBANY, NEW YORK. Philadelphia, April 27-29, 1904. Blank leaf, (2), 102, (2), (103)-109 pages, 1848 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle dusty, neatly taped at the spine, internally very fine. 75.00  
*(An extremely important sale of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, along with important American silver and gold coins)*

1122 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON, ESQ. Philadelphia, March 13-14, 1907. (2), 59, (1), (8) pages, 1254 lots, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, spine handlettered. Fine. 100.00  
*(Wilson's collection is especially notable for United States gold coins, but includes choice United States silver coins, large cents and half cents.)*

1123 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST COLLECTIONS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY. UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR. Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222, (2), (12) pages, 3026 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers worn at the spine, a few leaves slightly waterstained at the lower blank margins else a very fine copy. 75.00  
*(A great collection of colonials, pioneer gold, patterns Washingtonia and United States coin)*

**1124** Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF MAJOR RICHARD LAMBERT OF NEW ORLEANS, INCLUDING A SERIES OF ENGLISH CROWNS: TO WHICH IS ADDED THE WAR MEDALS OF THE JEWETT COLLECTION INCLUDING THE RARE GEORGE III INDIAN MEDAL, AND A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS. Philadelphia, October 21-22, 1910. (2), 58 pages, 1019 lots, 6 fine photographic plates, neatly priced in red ink, occasional light pencil annotations. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding a trifle soiled. Fine. 650.00

Ex 1988 Norweb sale, with the pencil autograph of A. F. Holden on the front free flyleaf. An important collection of American and pioneer gold coins, rare United States silver coins, large cents and war medals.

**1125** Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, ESQ. Philadelphia, April 20-21, 1911. v, 147, (1), (6) pages, 1372 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. White cloth, gilt, in the style of the original binding. Fine. 300.00

An important collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition.

**1126** Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA, FORMED BY THE LATE JULIUS L. BROWN, ESQ., ATLANTA, GEORGIA. Philadelphia, May 30-31, 1911. 94 pages, blank leaf, 1242 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn and dusty, taped at the spine, internally very fine. (100.00)

Fine ancient, English and European coins, pioneer gold and choice United States silver and copper coins. One of the scarcest large format Chapman sales.

**1127** Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE, ESQ., ALTOONA. Philadelphia, May 27-29, 1914. (2), 107, (1) pages, 1865 lots, half-tone portraits of Gable and Chapman. Quarto. Original white gilt-printed paper covers a trifle worn and dusty. 100.00

An exceptional sale of American coins in all metals, particularly rich in United States gold coins. Scarce.

**1128** S. H. Chapman, S. H. THE COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AMERICAN HISTORY, THE DOMINION OF CANADA, AND AWARDS TO INDIAN CHIEFS AND BRITISH REGAL AND WAR MEDALS FORMED BY W. H. HUNTER, ESQ. TORONTO. Philadelphia, December 9-10, 1920. Blank leaf, 92, (4) pages, blank leaf, 856 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. White cloth, black leather spine label, gilt, lower corners of first few leaves a trifle frayed, a few neat marginal repairs. Fine. 250.00

An incredibly fine collection of Indian Peace medals, Canadian coins and early war medals. Indispensable to collectors in these series. Very scarce.

**1129** Chicago Coin Company. CATALOGUE OF A DETROIT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND MINOR COINS, INCLUDING DOLLAR OF 1794, QUARTER DOLLAR OF 1823, AND MANY OTHER RARE AND DESIRABLE SPECIMENS, WITH SEVERAL OTHER PROPERTIES CONSISTING OF GOLD DOLLARS, THREE DOLLARS, WIRE EDGE TWENTY DOLLARS, TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS, A SET OF SWEDISH COPPER PLATE MONEY, A COLLECTION OF U. S. PAPER MONEY CONTAINING AN EXCESSIVELY RARE UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL CURRENCY FIFTY CENT NOTE, ETC., ETC. Chicago: Theophile E. Leon, Manager, April 29, 1910. 23, (1) pages, 560 lots, "Corrections" slip tipped in the inside cover, occasional pencil prices. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. Housed in an outstanding clam shell case of brown half calf, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, green spine label. 385.00

Ex Mendelson library. The first and only auction sale conducted by Virgil Brand's coin firm, managed by Ted Leon. In his biography of Brand, Q. David Bowers calls this catalogue "one of the scarcest pieces of numismatic ephemera from the era."

**1130** Clarke, Hermann Frederick. JOHN HULL: A BUILDER OF THE BAY COLONY. Portland: The Southworth-Anthoensen Press, 1940. xiv, 221, (3) pages, fine frontispiece, 15 fine plates, including one depicting twenty New England, Willow Tree, Oak Tree, and Pine Tree coins. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, original slipcase, spine a trifle discolored, slipcase a bit worn. Fine. 350.00

Ex Ibris Long Island Historical Society, withdrawn, with circular bindstamp on the title and elsewhere. No. 211 of only 500 copies printed. Rarely encountered in numismatic circles though an entire chapter (pages 53-67) is devoted to Hull's coining activities. A later chapter details the marriage of Hannah Hull and recounts "the tale about the dowry being her weight in Pine Tree shillings."

**1131** Clifford, Henry H. PIONEER GOLD COINAGE IN THE WEST—1848-1861. Los Angeles: reprinted from *The Westerners Brand Book-Book Nine*, 1961. (48) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. 45.00

Scarce.

**1132** Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION, MANY OF THEM BEING OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME ON THIS OCCASION, CONCLUDING WITH A SMALL LOT OF PAPER MONEY. New York, April 12-13, 1877. (2), 42 pages, 949 lots, 4 fine photographic plates, neatly handpriced in purple ink. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, extremities a bit worn. Fine. 350.00

Richard B. Winsor's copy, in his standard binding, boldly autographed on the first leaf. The Jenks collection, featuring patterns, colonials, large cents and rare United States silver coins. Rare. The patterns were piquantly commented upon after the sale in the *American Journal of Numismatics* as follows: "There was a larger collection of these pieces than were ever before offered at a sale, and we hope the like will never occur again. There were mules in every metal known at the Mint, some three hundred pieces! of dates from 1805! to 1874."

**1133** [Colonial Coins]. NUMMII ANGLICI ET SCOTICI CUR ALIQUOT NUMISMATIBUS RECENTIORIBUS COLLEGIT THOMAS PEMBROCHIAE ET MONTIS GOMERICI COMES. No place or date of publication (1746). Finely engraved title, 41 engraved plates depicting mostly English and Scottish coins. Attractively bound in antique full tan polished calf, spine heavily decorated in gilt, maroon leather spine label, gilt, sides panelled in gilt and blind, contemporary manuscript notes on first and second free endpaper. Fine. 200.00

Ex Ibris Seaby. The thirty-fifth plate *Act of English Colonies (sic) & Settlements abroad* features the first known illustrations of American colonial coins, including the infamous "Good Samaritan" shilling.

**1134** [Colonial Currency]. Act of Parliament. AN ACT TO PREVENT PAPER BILLS OF CREDIT, HEREFTER TO BE ISSUED IN ANY OF HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIES OR PLANTATIONS IN AMERICA, FROM BEING DECLARED TO BE A LEGAL TENDER IN PAYMENTS OF MONEY; AND TO PREVENT THE LEGAL TENDER OF SUCH BILLS AS ARE NOW SUBSISTING, FROM BEING PROLONGED BEYOND THE PERIODS LIMITED FOR CALLING IN AND SINKING THE SAME. London: At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the Nineteenth Day of May, Anno Dom 1761, in the First Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third.. And from thence continued by several Prorogations to the Fifteenth Day of November, 1763, Printed by Mark Baskett, 1764. (2), 471-474 pages, woodcut Royal Arms at base of title, woodcut initial, text printed in black letter. Folio. 31 x 19 cm. Disbound. Fine. 325.00

This Act was passed to protect British businessmen from losses caused by depreciation of colonial paper money. Any "Governor or Commander in Chief for the time being, in all or any of the said Colonies or Plantations" who gives "his assent to any Act or Order" declaring colonial currency to be legal tender "shall, for every such offence, forfeit and pay the sum of One thousand Pounds, and shall be immediately dismissed from his Government, and for ever after rendered incapable of any public Office or Place of Trust." The bill's origins engendered in America a lead to a partial withdrawal of this Act nine years later. Rare and desirable.

**1135** Coulter, Mayre Burns. VERMONT OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP. Iola, 1972. xvii, (1), 151, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. 25.00

**1136** Courteau, Eugene G. THE CANADIAN BOUQUET-SOUS. St. Jacques, Que., 1908. 20, (4) pages, 4 plates of tokens. Original printed paper covers. Fine. 35.00

**1137** Courteau, Eugene G. THE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL. St. Jacques, Que., 1919. (4), 25, (1) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. 40.00

Inscribed by the author.

**1138** Courteau, Eugene G. THE HABITANT TOKENS OF LOWER CANADA (PROVINCE OF QUEBEC). St. Jacques, Que., 1927. 24 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. 40.00

**1139** Courteau, Eugene G. THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER MONTREAL. St. Jacques, Que., 1934. 32 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. Fine. 30.00

**1140 Crosby, Sylvester (Sage). THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE. COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.** Boston: published by the author, 1875. (2), v, (5), (11)-381 pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens. Quarto. 30.5 x 25 cm. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, white moiré endsheets, spine slightly worn. Fine. 750.00

Crispen page 218. Siggler 603. Clain-Stefanelli 12115\*. "The classic work on the early coinage." Arguably the best, and certainly the most enduring work on American numismatics ever written. One of only 350 copies printed. Ownership stamp and 1882 signature of Geo Chauncey Dewey of Wheeling on the title.

**1141 Crosby, Sylvester (Sage). THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Lawrence: Quartermaster Publications, Inc., 1983 reprint. xx, 378, (18) pages, 13 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, lettered in white, dust jacket. New. 45.00

The best reprint, with an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman.

**1142 De Knight, William F. HISTORY OF THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY AND OF THE LOANS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO JUNE 30, 1900.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1900. Second Edition, with Appendix. 277, (1) pages, numerous tables. Quarto. Skillfully bound in the style of the original: brown half calf, marbled sides, one red and two black spine labels, gilt, original marbled page edges, a few small tears neatly repaired. Fine. 750.00

Clain-Stefanelli 13469. Tasted to the front end sheet of a signed Nov. 5th, 1900 letter from De Knight to Judge Samuel C. Mills, written on official Treasury Department, Office of the Registration and Inventory, notifying the Judge that "today have mailed to you here a bound copy of my work on the currency and loans, 1900." To the left of the title "Frederick Childs Very rare and still important. This is a noteworthy appearance. The 1897 first edition, binding details to the left of the title 'HISTORY OF THE CURRENCY OF THE COUNTRY AND OF THE LOANS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO JUNE 30, 1900.' The second edition, with 35 additional pages, as before printed and it appears to be in better condition than the first edition."

**1143 Doering, David & Susan. CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD.** (Seal Beach) 1982. Second Edition. (3) (3)-xx, 196 (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. White pictorial boards. New. 40.00

Although this is a volume removed from the original and the second edition, the text on the title verso still reads "© Doering's."

**1144 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY...** Philadelphia: Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. First Edition. (4), iv, (5)-220 pages, engraved additional title, 16 engraved plates of coins, all on coated paper. Quarto. Original quarter black roan, gilt, front cover loose, internally an unusually clean, fresh copy. 275.00

Ex libris: Galt 31. Interestingly with a contemporary inscription: A landmark work in American numismatics, necessary two decades it was the only practical guide available to United States collectors and it was the first book to illustrate the 1894 dollar.

**1145 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE TWENTY-FIRST SALE, MAGNIFICENT RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE JAMES B. WILSON, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York, October 5-7, 1908. 72, (8) pages, 1409 lots, 28 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Original gilt-printed tan card covers. Fine. 275.00

A truly notable sale of American coin, especially important for large cents.

**1146 Evans, George C. Publisher. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1886. New Revised Edition. vi, (2), 162, 1, (5) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. 50.00

**1147 Fales, Martha Gandy. JOSEPH RICHARDSON AND FAMILY: PHILADELPHIA SILVERSMITHS.** Middletown, 1974. xviii, 340 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, dust jacket. As new. 45.00

Important for the coins and medals engraved or struck by Richardson.

**1148 Felt, Joseph B. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY.** Boston: Perkins & Marvin, 1839. (4), (9)-248 pages. Original blindstamped brown, gilt. Very good. 100.00

Clain-Stefanelli 13336\*.

**1149 Ferguson, Eugene S. EARLY ENGINEERING REMINISCENCES (1815-40) OF GEORGE ESCOT SELLERS.** Washington, D.C., 1965. xix, (1) pages, 202, (2) pages, numerous illustrations. Original gray cloth. 75.00

An important source of detailed information on the early workings of the Philadelphia Mint.

**1150 Frossard, Edouard. MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDALS, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Irvington: Published by the Author, 1879. Blank leaf, 58 pages, 9 fine heliotype plates. Small quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, bevelled edges, spine a trifle rubbed. Near fine. A handsome copy. 350.00

One of 300 copies printed. The first work to cover the entire series of large cents and half cents.

**1151 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** New York, 1916. 43 pages, 6 fine glossy photographic plates printed on thick stock. Small quarto. Blue buckram, gilt. 100.00

**1152 Gilbert, E. & Elder, Thomas L. THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. (14) pages, 2 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original brown card covers, lettered in gilt, covers a little worn, internally fine. 100.00

**1153 Glendinning & Co. THE COLLECTION OF C. A. WATERS, ESQ., LIVERPOOL. CATALOGUE OF THE SECOND PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF MANX, COLONIAL, AMERICAN AND ANCIENT COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS.** London, June 14-15, 1917. 36 pages, 389 lots, 4 fine plates, annotated and partly priced. Original printed green card covers, once folded. A sales room copy. 250.00

Many fine & Robertson 1917.7. This important sale featured a small but remarkable selection of American coins and is most notable for the first appearance of the Inman of Muscat, 1894 dollar. One of the finest known Class I dollars, it brought £330. Also included were colonials, choice early cents and half cents, pioneer gold coins, as well as several other 1834 proof coins from the presentation set given to the Inman of Muscat. Rarely offered.

**1154 Gouge, Wm. M. THE CURSE OF PAPER-MONEY AND BANKING; OR A SHORT HISTORY OF BANKING IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF ITS RUINOUS EFFECTS ON LANDOWNERS, FARMERS, TRADERS, AND ON ALL THE INDUSTRIOUS CLASSES OF THE COMMUNITY... TO WHICH IS PREFIXED AN INTRODUCTION. BY WILLIAM COBBETT.** London, July, 1833. First British Edition. xxii, (2), 200 pages. 12mo. 195 x 124 mm. Original green cloth, skillfully rebaked, paper spine label. 250.00

Goldsmith 28014. Rare.

**1155 Griffiths, William H. THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. 125.00

Clain-Stefanelli 13608. McKercher 536. While this work is greatly desired because of the 16 pages of superb vignettes, it is also a font of useful information. The "Historical Evolution" table, tracing from 1795 the many antecedents of the firm, is especially valuable for research.

**1156 Hager, Alan. THE ACCURAGE SYSTEM. A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS IN ACCURAGE "UNCIRCULATED." VOLUMES 1 & 2.** Village Green, 1984. Two volumes. (2), iv, 550, (2), iv, 567, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Matching black cloth. 75.00

**1157 Harper & Brothers, Publishers. HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE. VOLUMES XXIII & XXIV: JUNE, 1861, TO MAY, 1862.** New York, 1861-1862. Two volumes. viii, 864; viii, 864 pages, numerous woodcut illustrations. Matching contemporary black half roan, gilt, bindings a bit rubbed, internally fine. 250.00

Ex libris: B. Crocker, notable California banker, with his name also stamped in gilt at the base of the spines and autographed in pencil at the head of the first title. A fine association set of these two volumes which feature three substantial and interesting illustrated numismatic articles entitled: *Making Money*. The first is subtitled: *The Assay Office*. New York; the second, *The Mint at Philadelphia*, and the third, *The American Bank Note Company*. Many of the illustrations of minting machinery found in the Evans and Smith Mint histories appear to be derived from the woodcuts in the Mint article.



- 1158 Head, Sylvia & Etheridge, Elizabeth W. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON.** Macon, 1986. xviii, 206 pages, 6 full-page illustrations. Red cloth, dust jacket. New. 30.00
- 1159 Heath, Laban. **HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...** Boston, 1866 (July 2, 1867 stamped on front cover). Second Edition. 39, (5) pages, double-page plate of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, facsimile Treasury Department letter, double-page counterfeit National Currency \$100 note, 17 numbered finely engraved plates of bank note design elements 16mo. Original brown cloth, front cover vertically lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn, contents coming loose. 150.00
- 1160 Henkels, Stan V. **AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY, BEING THE COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM P. BEMENT OF PHILADELPHIA AND A SMALL LOT FROM ANOTHER SOURCE.** Philadelphia, June 4, 1925. 34 pages, 399 lots. Original card covers. 35.00
- 1161 Hilt, Robert P., II. **DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER 1: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. (10), 122, (6) pages, enlarged coin illustrations. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, conversion table laid in. 50.00  
While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to knowledge of the series covered.
- 1162 (Homans, I. Smith, Jr.). **THE COIN BOOK, COMPRISING A HISTORY OF COINAGE; A SYNOPSIS OF THE MINT LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES; ...LIST OF WORKS ON COINAGE...** Philadelphia, 1873. (4), 139, (1), 5, (1) pages, frontispiece, 23 plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, spine faded, plates a trifle foxed. A sound, very good copy. 55.00
- 1163 Insurance Company of North America. **AMERICAN FIRE MARKS...** Philadelphia, 1933. 133, (3) pages, well illustrated. Original printed card covers a bit soiled, internally fine. 35.00
- 1164 Jamieson, Melvill Allan. **MEDALS AWARDED TO NORTH AMERICAN CHIEFS 1714-1922 AND TO LOYAL AFRICAN AND OTHER CHIEFS IN VARIOUS TERRITORIES WITHIN THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** London, 1936. (2), 122, (2) pages, well illustrated. Original green card covers. 150.00  
Ctain-Stefaneli 15059\*. The scarce original edition. Still indispensable.
- 1165 [Jefferson, Thomas]. Boyd, Julian P., *Editor*. **THE PAPERS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON. VOLUME 7: 2 MARCH 1784 TO 25 FEBRUARY 1785.** Princeton, 1953. xxviii, 652, (4) pages, fine illustrations. Original dark gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. 75.00  
Writings of numismatic interest include Jefferson's important 1784 Notes on Coinage (pages 150-203), accompanied by two plates.
- 1166 Kessler, Alan. **THE FUGIO COPPERS: A SIMPLE METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING DIE VARIETIES WITH RARITY LISTING AND PRICE GUIDE.** Newtonville, 1976. (2), viii, 84 pages, numerous enlarged illustrations. Original red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. 75.00
- 1167 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY. A CATALOGUE OF RARE AND IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ON AMERICAN COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND FOREIGN NUMISMATICS, ALSO INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY OF THE LATE RICHARD PICKER FEATURING WORKS ON COLONIAL AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** New York, June 15, 1984. 68, (4) pages, 350 lots, prices realized list. Green morocco, stamped in black and copper. New. 200.00  
Deluxe Edition, specially printed on acid-free paper. One of only 42 copies (the original edition called for 100 copies but the remaining 58 copies were never bound and random higher numbers were assigned to some of the 42 copies actually issued).
- 1168 Kosoff, A. **THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY. FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES.** New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 24, xl pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates. Quarto. Original orange cloth, black labels, lettered in gilt. Fine. 125.00  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex libris Frank J. Katzen. Very scarce. An important catalogue, produced with the usual Kosoff flair. After listing 479 large cents of exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of 28 of them, Kosoff appended illustrated reprints of Crosby on 1793's and Chapman on 1794's.
- 1169 Kosoff, A. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement. Printed card covers. 20.00
- 1170 Kosoff, A. **ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS... 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS.** New York, 1981. (8), 392 pages, illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. Near new. 50.00  
Special Autographed Copy. One of only 500 copies bound in simulated leather.
- 1171 Knox, John Jay. **UNITED STATES NOTES: A HISTORY OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES OF PAPER MONEY BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1884. First Edition. xii, 247, (1) pages, text illustrations, 3 fine lithographic plates of paper currency. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a bit spotted. 50.00
- 1172 Lee, Ed M. **CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS - HALVES - DOLLARS.** Glendale, 1932. 94 pages, 1 plate of coins. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00  
The first work on this captivating and complex series.
- 1173 Leroux, Joseph. **VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM.** Montréal, 1885. (6), 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. 45.00
- 1174 Leroux, Joseph. **VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM.** Montréal, 1885. (6), 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original maroon cloth, gilt, contents coming loose. 20.00
- 1175 Leroux, Joseph. **THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** Winnipeg, 1964 Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute reprint. 592 pages, illustrated. Crimson cloth, gilt. 40.00  
A useful volume which also features reprints of several works on Canadian tokens.
- 1176 Library Company of Philadelphia. **A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS, BELONGING TO THE LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA; TO WHICH IS PREFIXED, A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE INSTITUTION, WITH THE CHARTER, LAWS, AND REGULATIONS.** Philadelphia: Printed by Bartram & Reynolds, 1807. x, 616 pages. Contemporary full calf, gilt, well worn. 625.00  
Ex libris J. Galpin and the Library Company of Philadelphia (donation). 1 later in the library of the prominent rare book dealer John F. Fleming. Only the third title listed in Part II of Attinelli. As noted there, pages 589 through 600 comprise a *Catalogue of Medals and Cameos*, listing "379 Medals and Coins of different countries, which formed the Cabinet of the Association at that time." Two five American coins and medals are listed. Rare and desirable.
- 1177 Linderman, H. R. **MONEY AND LEGAL TENDER IN THE UNITED STATES.** New York, 1877. x, 173, (1) pages, tables. 12mo. Original green cloth, gilt, spine ends just a trifle worn else fine. 75.00  
Written while Linderman was Director of the Mint, this important work was prompted by "the question whether the full legal-tender coins shall be gold only or both gold and silver in a relative valuation of the two methods (see Ex Lib. law)." Linderman posited that "Properly to investigate United States money, reference must be made to the law relating to coinage, legal tender, and the money standard."
- 1178 Loubat, J. F. **THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876.** New Milford, 1967 Flaydeman reprint. Text and plates in one volume, reduced format. hxx, (13), 460, (18) pages, 86 plates. Thick octavo. Brown cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. (40.00)
- 1179 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, EMBRACING DOLLARS OF EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FOUR, 1836 (BOTH VARIETIES), 1838, 1839, 1851, 1853, ETC., THE QUARTER DOLLAR OF 1827, HALF-CENTS OF 1831, 1836, 1840-48, AND 1852, TOGETHER WITH PATTERN PIECES AND ASSAY MEDALS, FORMED BY THE LATE DR. HENRY R. LINDERMAN, DIRECTOR OF THE UNITED STATES MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.** New York: Bangs & Co., June 28, 1887. 19, (1) pages, 188 lots, title printed in red and black. Original printed blue card covers, unopened. Very fine. 175.00  
The chicanery of Mint Officials becomes transparent in the pages of this catalogue. Restrikes, rare patterns and other Mint-produced concoctions abound. The collection was impounded by the United States Government and the sale did not take place. Several months later, the collection was sold under the auspices of Scott Stamp & Coin Company, minus a number of pieces confiscated by Treasury agents as being in violation of the 1873 coinage law that Linderman himself had helped to draft. This sad chapter in the history of the Mint is ably chronicled by Don Taxay in *The U. S. Mint and Coinage*.

- 1184 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. CANADIAN NUMISMATICS. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS ISSUED IN OR RELATING TO THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND, WITH NOTES, GIVING INCIDENTS IN THE HISTORY OF MANY OF THESE COINS AND MEDALS. Montreal, 1975 reprint. (2), 127, (3) pages, frontispiece and 1 additional plate. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in black. 85.00  
No. 5 of only 100 copies reprinted.

- 1185 Miller, Henry C. & Ryder, Hilmyer. THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT: THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT: THE COPPER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York: *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1919. Volume LIII, Part I, 1920. (4), 76, 7, (1) pages, 7 plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers worn, spine strengthened with black cloth, *Additions and Corrections* supplement laid in. 200.00  
Ex Rhode Island School of Design Library
- 1186 (Morris, Robert). Ferguson, E. James et al, *Editors*. THE PAPERS OF ROBERT MORRIS, 1781-1784. VOLUMES 6-6. University of Pittsburgh Press, 1973-1984. xlix, (1), 437, (1); xxxv, (1), 400, (2); xxxvi, 557, (3); xxxvii, (3), 671, (3); xxxix, (1), 649, (1), lviii, 747, (1) pages, title portraits of Morris 48 plates, a few numismatic. Matching original red cloth, gilt, first four volumes with dust jackets. All new. 300.00  
The first six volumes of the diary, correspondence, and other official papers of the "Financier of the American Revolution" during his administration as Superintendent of Finance and Agent of Marine, 1781-1784.
- 1187 Mumev, Nolie. CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY, (1860-1865), A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE. Denver, 1950. xii, 93, (1) pages, illustrated. Original tan pictorial cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn, unopened. Very fine. 150.00  
No. 277 of 800 numbered and signed copies.
- 1188 Nelson, Philip. THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722-1733. Brighton, 1903. 44 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Original printed blue card covers a trifle worn. Fine. 65.00  
Scarce and still useful
- 1189 Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Original brown leatherette, lettered in silver. 25.00
- 1190 New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CURRENCY FORMERLY OWNED BY THE LATE ROBERT COLTON DAVIS. NOW OWNED BY A PRIVATE GENTLEMAN. New York, (January 20-24, 1890). (2), ii, (3)-128 pages, 2914 lots, 4 fine tinted photographic plates, neatly priced in red ink. Quarto. Later brown cloth, gilt. Fine. 300.00  
Adams A. "Magnificent sale." "An outstanding collection of American coins, particularly rich in rare patterns! Very scarce."
- 1191 (New) York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE REMARKABLY FINE COLLECTION OF U. S. PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL COINS, FORMED BY MR. GEO. D. WOODSIDE, OF PHILADELPHIA, PA., TOGETHER WITH THE CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE MR. JAMES OLIVER, OF NEW YORK. New York, April 23, (1892). 45, (1) pages, 615 lots, the firm's advertising card depicting "America's Quatrocentennial Columbus Medal" bound in as a frontispiece. Later brown cloth, gilt. Fine. 100.00  
Adams A. "404 (lots of patterns) silver center 1c, 1849\$20 1880\$4. Superb Canadian medals, some tokens" Very scarce Ex 1983 Ted Cragge sale, lot 1673
- 1192 New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE. Fairmount, 1975 reprint of the 1890 sale. (2), 96 pages, frontispiece portrait, 1443 lots, 13 halfstone plates, priced. Green card covers, gilt. 45.00
- 1193 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. PROCEEDINGS...IN CELEBRATION OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF ITS FOUNDATION. Philadelphia, 1883. 26 pages. Original printed gray wrappers. 35.00
- 1194 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEAR 1883, WITH NECROLOGICAL NOTICES. Philadelphia, 1884. 46 pages, text figures. Original gray wrappers. 35.00

**1196 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. PROCEEDINGS...FOR THE YEARS 1916-1918.** Philadelphia, 1919. 275, (1) pages, numerous, text and full-page illustrations. Green buckram, paper spine label. 45.00

**1197 Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION (F. C. C. BOYD) OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, 1946. 145, (1) pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, gilt. 75.00  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1198 Numismatic Gallery. THE ADOLPH MENJOU CATALOGUE. UNITED STATES COINS.** Beverly Hills, June 15-20, 1950. (3), 133 pages, 2,746 lots, text illustrations, portrait, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Original pebbled green cloth, gilt. Fine. 125.00  
The Special Library Edition. No. 2 of 300 copies.

**1199 NUMISMATIC REVIEW.** New York, Stack's, 1943-1947. 706 pages, 164 plates, other illustrations. Sixteen numbers complete, as issued in fourteen. Quarto. Original matching card covers. Very fine. 150.00  
Edited by Thomas Olive Nabbutt, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Publication was short-lived but it is a major source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatic topics.

**1200 Olivier, P. ICONOGRAPHIE MÉTALLIQUE DU GÉNÉRAL LAFAYETTE. ESSAI DE RÉPERTOIRE DES MÉDAILLES, MÉDAILLONS ET JETONS FRAPPÉS À SON NOM OU À SON EFFIGIE TANT EN FRANCE QU'EN AMÉRIQUE.** Paris, 1933. (6), ix, (5), 85 pages, portrait of Lafayette, text illustrations, 5 plates of medals. Original tan cloth and blue boards, paper spine label. 45.00

**1201 Pennypacker Auction Centre. STAMPS - COINS - BOOKS, PUBLIC AND MAIL BID. THE FAMOUS LEONARD M. HOLLAND LARGE COPPER CENT COLLECTION. MOSTLY IN UNCIRCULATED CONDITION 1793 TO 1857, FEATURING MANY FINEST KNOWN VARIETIES.** Kenhorst, Reading, Pa.: Catalogued by Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange (Thomas Warfield), May 8-9, 1959. 16 pages, (103) lots of large cents, 261 lots of other cents, (11) lots of stamps, 200 lots of books, 10 half-tone illustrations of large cents. 23 x 15 cm. Self-covered, once folded horizontally. 275.00  
Walter Breen's sales rooms' copy, heavily annotated throughout with notes on condition, attributions, prior pedigrees, etc. Also included are the hammer prices and final knockdown prices, including the names or initials of the ultimate purchasers. Breen quaintly notes the slow pace of the sale: "1 1/2 hrs to sell 103 lots!" Other marginalia include: "36 lots 10,507.1, 2, only 6256 1/2 on floor." A most remarkable sale of a fine collection assembled in the late 1940's and 1950's. Most of the pieces were acquired from Leonard Holland's friend Thomas Elder. Holland pledged the collection as collateral for a construction project loan in the late 1950's. He encountered unforeseen difficulties and the bank foreclosed the loan, choosing an obscure country auctioneer to liquidate the collection. Distribution of the catalogue was very limited and the coins generally sold for low prices. Some of the important collectors of the day did not learn of the sale and several of the attendees funnelled their bids through a single agent. After the sale, it is reported that the coins were again auctioned within the group in a hotel room. Sometimes, the differences were dramatic, with coins subsequently bringing double or triple the original hammer price. Notables attending the sale included Ray Gallo, Louis Helfenstein, Dorothy Paschal, Gene Reale, C. Douglas Smith, Harvey Stack, Willard C. Bissell, Michael Kolman, Allen McDowell and Walter Breen. The catalogue has always been difficult to obtain and the unusual circumstances surrounding it have earned the sale a prominent niche in modern large cent folklore.

**1202 Phelps, Richard H. NEWGATE OF CONNECTICUT; ITS ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY. BEING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE FAMOUS SIMSBURY MINES AND CAVERNS, AND THE PRISON BUILT OVER THEM...** Hartford, 1876. *Centennial Edition.* (6), 13-117, (1) pages, frontispiece and 3 other plates, text illustration of both sides of a Granby copper "now in the Connecticut Historical Society, at Hartford, from which the above cuts have been engraved for this work." Original brown cloth, gilt, binding a little worn, hinges a trifle weak. Very good. 85.00  
An earlier edition of this work provided the basis for much of the information on the Hgley (Granby) coppers given in Crosby's *Early Coins of America*. The copper for the coins was supplied from the nearby Simsbury mines.

**1203 Pilcher, Edith. CASTORLAND: FRENCH REFUGEES IN THE WESTERN ADIRONDACKS 1793-1814.** Harrison, 1985. 254, (2) pages, illustrated. Black cloth, dust jacket. New. 30.00  
A scholarly work, including important background information on the 1776 Castorland "jeton de presence."

**1204 Prucha, Francis Paul. INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN AMERICAN HISTORY.** Madison: The State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1971. *First Edition.* xiv, 186 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, lettered in red, dust jacket. Very fine. 150.00  
An indispensable reference work.

**1205 Raymond, Wayne. EARLY AMERICAN HISTORICAL MEDALS. MEDALS PRESENTED TO INDIAN CHIEFS. ORDERS OF CHIVALRY, ART MEDALS AND PLAQUES. COLLECTION OF THE LATE CHARLES P. SENTER.** New York, Anderson Galleries *Sale Number 4056*, October 27, 1933. (8), 32 pages, 248 lots, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. 75.00  
A landmark sale of American medals, particularly rich in Indian peace medals.

**1206 Raymond, Wayne & Macallister, J. G. PART I: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1793-1814. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS. PART II: UNITED STATES CENTS, 1816-1857. THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. RARE WASHINGTON COINS, MISCELLANEOUS UNITED STATES RARITIES.** New York: J. C. Morgenthau & Co., *Sale Numbers 458 & 461*, February 7-8 & May 16, 1945. (2), 50, (2), 21, (3) pages, 906 + 488-886 + 13 lots, 7 plates, prices realized lists bound in, second sale handpriced. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. 125.00

**1207 Rockholt, R. H. MINNESOTA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP.** Iola, 1973. (4), 76 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. 25.00

**1208 Sandham, Alfred. COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.** Montreal: Daniel Rose, 1869. (4), 72 pages, frontispiece, text figures, 8 lithographic plates. Black cloth-backed card covers. 150.00  
An early member of the Montreal Numismatic Society, Sandham initiated publication of *The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal* in 1872 and served as its editor for several years. His 1869 work was the first substantial book on Canadian numismatics. The very scarce original edition.

**1209 Sellers, Charles Coleman. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN IN PORTRAITURE.** New Haven, 1962. xi, (3), 452 pages, color frontispiece, 44 fine plates, including numerous illustrations of Franklin medals. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. 85.00  
An important source of information on Franklin medals.

**1210 Stack's. SAMUEL W. WOLFSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE: UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, October 12-13, 1962. 127, (1) pages, 1044 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. 35.00  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**1211 Stack's. THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS.** New York, June 13-14, 1984. 156 pages, 893 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. 35.00

**1212 Storer, Malcolm. NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Cambridge, 1923. *First Edition.* (12), 318, (2) pages, 38 plates. Original black cloth and boards, gilt, unopened. Fine. 75.00

**1213 (Swift, Jonathan). THE HIBERNIAN PATRIOT: BEING A COLLECTION OF THE DRAPIER'S LETTERS TO THE PEOPLE OF IRELAND, CONCERNING MR. WOOD'S BRASS HALF-PENCE. TOGETHER WITH CONSIDERATIONS ON THE ATTEMPTS MADE TO PASS THAT COIN. AND REASONS FOR THE PEOPLE OF IRELAND'S REFUSING IT. TO WHICH ARE ADDED, POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO THE SAME SUBJECT.** Printed at Dublin. London: Reprinted and Sold by A. Moor in St. Paul's Church-yard, and the Booksellers of London and Westminster, 1730. *Second Collected Edition.* (8), 264 pages, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials. Octavo: 19 x 13 cm. Contemporary calf, panelled in blind, front cover nearly detached, top blank margins somewhat dampstained. 375.00  
Kress 3901. Goldsmith 6798. Nelson pages 12 & 13: "Wood's coinage for Ireland never appears to have been popular, and ... he is reported to have said that he would arm his brass down their (the Irish) throats in spite of them." Shortly after this appeared the first of a series of seven letters, the author of which was Jonathan Swift, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, and since they were signed M.B. Drapier, became known as Drapier's Letters. The first letter made its appearance April, 1724, and produced a tremendous sensation. "... By such means as this was the prospect of a successful future for this coinage done away with. ..." The refusal to accept William Wood's Hibernia coinage in Ireland led to their export to the American colonies, where they circulated readily. Very scarce and historically important.

1214 Treasury Department. HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, 1862-1962. Washington, D. C., (1964). xviii, 199 pages, frontispiece, fine intaglio plate of color vignettes of the four Bureau of Engraving and Printing Buildings, fine intaglio plate of Lincoln, lithographic color coat of arms plate, text illustrations. Original pictorial cloth. Fine. 75.00

Clam-Stefanelli 13614. An excellent history, printed in a relatively small edition.

1215 United States Coin Company. CATALOGUE OF THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS BELONGING TO MALCOLM N. JACKSON. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY AND A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF PATTERN COINS. New York, May 20-23, 1913. 92 pages, 1,940 lots, 16 fine photographic plates. Large octavo. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 750.00  
The Deluxe edition of one of the finest sales of American patterns ever held, with an impressive array of rarities in all series. Very scarce.

1216 United States Coin Co. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS AND A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. New York, February 10, 1915. 19, (1) pages, 582 lots. Original printed card covers. 25.00

1217 United States Coin Co. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, RARE PATTERNS, ETC. New York, June 15, 1916. 30, (2) pages, 853 lots. Original printed card covers. 25.00

1218 United States Government. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, TRANSMITTING A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, CONTAINING THE RESULT OF ASSAYS OF FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS. Washington City: Printed by Roger C. Weightman, January 4, 1814. 7, (1) pages. Disbound. 35.00

1219 United States Government. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE NATIONAL CURRENCY, ACCOMPANYING A BILL REGULATING THE CURRENCY WITHIN THE UNITED STATES; OF THE GOLD COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL, FRANCE, AND SPAIN; AND OF CERTAIN SILVER COINS OF FRANCE. Washington: Printed by William A. Davis, March 20, 1816. 4 pages. Disbound. 25.00

1220 United States Government. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TRANSMITTING A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, OF THE OPERATION OF THAT ESTABLISHMENT DURING THE YEAR 1816. Washington: Printed by William A. Davis, January 7, 1817. 8 pages. Disbound. 75.00  
A very early Stamp Report, incorporating important improvements made in 1816, including "the substitution of a new design for the reverse power, halfpenny employed."

1221 United States Government. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TRANSMITTING A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT (1820), AND A STATEMENT OF THE COINAGE FOR THE LAST YEAR. Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton, February 16, 1821. 6 pages. Disbound. 75.00

1222 United States Government. MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, TRANSMITTING A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, SHEWING THE OPERATION OF THAT INSTITUTION, FOR THE YEAR 1825. Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton, 19th Congress, March 1, 1826. 6 pages. (with) LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, TRANSMITTING STATEMENTS SHEWING THE OPERATIONS OF THE MINT DURING THE YEAR 1825. Washington. Printed by Gales & Seaton, 19th Congress, March 1, 1826. 3, (1) pages, 8 folding tables. Sewn together. Disbound, slightly stained. 100.00

1223 United States Government. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, TRANSMITTING A REPORT OF ASSAYS OF FOREIGN COINS AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES DURING THE PAST YEAR. Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton, 19th Congress, April 16, 1828. 6 pages. Disbound. 20.00

1224 United States Government. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, TRANSMITTING STATEMENTS RELATIVE TO THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE MINT FOR 1828. 20th Congress, February 29, 1829. 5, (1) pages. Disbound. 30.00

1225 United States Government. MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, TRANSMITTING A REPORT IN RELATION TO THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE MINT (FOR 1835). 20th Congress, June 20, 1836. 6 pages. Disbound. 30.00

1226 United States Government. LETTER FROM THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, IN RELATION TO THE SUBSTITUTION OF GERMAN SILVER FOR THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES. 25th Congress, January 22, 1838. 3, (1) pages. Disbound. 20.00

1227 United States Government. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, IN REFERENCE TO ALTERATIONS IN THE CENT COINAGE. 34th Congress, July 16, 1856. 3, (1) pages. Disbound. 35.00  
The Secretary transmits a letter from James Ross Snowden, reading in part: "Recent experiments have induced us to prefer an alloy in which the proportion of other metal than copper shall be greater...namely, eighty-eight (parts) of copper and twelve of nickel...I have accordingly caused some specimens to be struck, fifty pieces of which I send you..."

1228 United States Government. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, TRANSMITTING A COPY OF A LETTER FROM THE MELTER AND REFINER AT THE MINT IN REFERENCE TO THE PROPOSED CHANGE IN THE CENT COINAGE. 34th Congress, July 21, 1856. 2 pages. Disbound. 20.00

1229 United States Government. REPORT... "FOR THE RELIEF OF FRANKLIN PEALE..." 35th Congress, May 29, 1858. 8 pages. Disbound. 45.00

1230 Valentine, D(aniel) W(ebster). "FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES. VOLUME 1 & VOLUME 2. New York: F. C. C. Boyd, 1924. Two parts in one volume. 53; 48 pages. Second pagination interleaved. Original red cloth spine and corners, black cloth sides, gilt. 100.00  
Clam-Stefanelli 13531. Sigler 2654. Ink stamp of S. I. Kabsalo on the front flyleaf. Copy Number 214 of a very small edition. The first comprehensive work on the topic and the standard reference for over half a century.

1231 Valentine, D. W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. New York: American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48, 1931. (4), 79, (1) pages, 47 fine double-page enlarged plates of coins. 16mo. Blue buckram, gilt. 75.00  
Long the standard work.

1232 Wait, George W. NEW JERSEY'S MONEY. Newark, 1976. x, 434 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon cloth-backed boards, gilt. 25.00

1233 Webber, Wm. Hallam. THE LEWIS HOPFENMAIER, II AND WM. F. MACDONALD COLLECTION OF ALASKAN NUMISMATICS AND MEMORABILIA. (Washington, D. C., April 1977). Photocopy with numerous illustrations. Approximately 140 sheets, 8 1/2" x 11", loose, holed for a three-ring binder. 50.00

1234 Weedon, William B. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND, 1620-1789. Boston and New York, 1891. Two volumes. xvi, 447, (1); xiv, (449)-964 pages. Original crimson cloth, gilt. 150.00  
Clam-Stefanelli 1213

1235 (Wilson, William W. C.). PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES OF FRANCO-AMERICAN JETONS IN THE COLLECTION OF W. W. C. WILSON. Two very fine 10 x 8 inch photographic reproductions of the original photographic prints used to make the two half-tone plates found in some copies of the 1925 Wilson sale catalogue. 50.00

1236 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &c. MADE BY JOHN F. MCCOY, ESQ., New York, May 17-21, 1864. 2 blank leaves, 160 pages, 2 blank leaves, 3, 122 lots. Original pink card covers a title worn, unopened. Fine. 125.00  
A most important early collection, the first Woodward sale accorded an A+ by Adams Scarce in new condition with the original paper covers which are of special importance as they comprise the only title and, on the inside covers, Woodward's interesting and important preliminary remarks.



1237 Woodward, W. Elliot. **SIXTY-EIGHTH SALE. EUROPEAN COLLECTION. GOLD, SILVER, BRASS, AND PAPER. CATALOGUE OF COINS & MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. A SMALL COLLECTION FROM GERMANY, AND VARIOUS CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, July 24-25, 1888. 54 pages, 1301 + 127 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate. Green cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. 125.00

1238 Wismer, David C. **THE OBSOLETE BANK NOTES OF NEW ENGLAND.** Boston: Quarterman Publications, 1972 collected reprint. (8), 311, (1) pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. 30.00  
*Gleanings from The Numismatist*, Volume 2. Covered are the notes of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

1239 Wrother, Lawrence C. **ABEL BUELL OF CONNECTICUT: SILVERSMITH, TYPE FOUNDER & ENGRAVER.** Middletown, 1958. *Second Edition, completely revised and enlarged.* xiv, 102 pages, illustrated. Charcoal cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. 50.00  
An important work, with useful information on Buell's numismatic activities.

1240 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, C. E. **1942 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST.** Racine, 1942. *First Edition.* 126, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. 85.00

### AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH FINE PLATES. CLEAN, VERY GOOD OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE. SEXTODECIMO OR OCTAVO AS ISSUED. (Please order by NNM No.)

NNM NO. 1: Noe, Sydney P. **COIN HOARDS.** 1920. (4), 47, (1) pages, 6 plates of coins. 65.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 2: Newell, Edward T. **OCTOBOLS OF HISTIAEA.** 1921. (4), 25, (1) pages, frontispiece, 2 plates. 75.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 3: Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. I: INTRODUCTION AND KYPRASSIA HOARD.** 1921. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 plates. Covers a trifle worn. 85.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 4: Wood, Howland. **THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1916.** 1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 plates. 65.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 5: Westervelt, Leonidas. **THE JENNY LIND MEDALS AND TOKENS.** 1921. (2), 25, (1) pages, frontispiece, 9 plates. 100.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 6: Baldwin, Agnes. **FIVE ROMAN GOLD MEDALLIONS OR MULTIPLE SOLIDI OF THE LATE EMPIRE.** 1921. (4), 103, (1) pages, frontispiece, 5 plates. 55.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 8: Perez, Gilbert S. **THE MINT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.** 1921. (4), 8 pages, frontispiece, 3 plates. 55.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 9: Smith, David Eugene. **COMPUTING JETONS.** 1921. (6), 70 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 4 plates. 45.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 10: Newell, Edward T. **THE FIRST SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE.** 1921. (4), 40 pages, 8 plates. 135.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 12: Wood, Howland. **THE GOLD DOLLARS OF 1858, WITH NOTES OF THE OTHER ISSUES.** 1922. (4), 7, (1) pages, 2 plates. 35.00

NNM NO. 13: Whitehead, R. B. **THE PRE-MOHAMMEDAN COINAGE OF NORTHWESTERN INDIA.** 1922. (6), 56 pages, map, 14 plates. 45.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 14: Hill, George F. **ATTAMBELOS I OF CHARACENE.** 1922. (4), 12 pages, 3 plates. 60.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 15: Vlasto, Michel P. **TARAS OIKISTES: A CONTRIBUTION TO TARENTINE NUMISMATICS.** 1922. (4), 234 pages, 13 folding plates. 250.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 2142\*. Ex Connecticut State Library. Scarce and important.

NNM NO. 17: Baldwin, Agnes. **SIX ROMAN BRONZE MEDALLIONS.** 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. 65.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 18: Wood, Howland. **THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823.** 1923. (4), 16 pages, 2 plates. 30.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 19: Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. II: DEMANHUR.** 1905. 1923. (4), 162 pages, 8 plates. 110.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 20: Gillingham, Harrold E. **ITALIAN ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND MEDALS OF HONOUR.** 1923. (4), 146 pages, frontispiece, 33 plates. 60.00

NNM NO. 21: Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. III: ANDRITSÆNA.** 1923. (4), 39, (1) pages, 6 plates. 20.00

NNM NO. 22: Seltman, C. T. **A HOARD FROM SIDE.** 1924. (4), 20 pages, 3 plates. 45.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 23: Seager, Richard B. **A CRETAN COIN HOARD.** 1924. (4), 55, (1) pages, 12 plates. 35.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 24: Milbank, Samuel R. **THE COINAGE OF AEGINA.** 1925. (4), 66 pages, 5 double-page folding plates. 150.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 2539. Ex Connecticut State Library. Scarce and important

NNM NO. 25: Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS.** 1925. (4), 275, (1) pages. 35.00

NNM NO. 26: Newell, Edward T. **MITHRADATES OF PARTHIA AND HYSPAOSINES OF CHARACENE: A NUMISMATIC PALIMPSEST.** 1925. (4), 18 pages, 2 plates. 50.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 27: Noe, Sydney P. **THE MENDE (KALIANDRA) HOARD.** New York, 1926. (4), 73, (1) pages, 10 fine double-page folding plates. Sextodecimo. Original printed tan card covers. 165.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 3261. Ex Connecticut State Library. Scarce and important.

NNM NO. 28: Baldwin, Agnes. **FOUR MEDALLIONS FROM THE ARRAS HOARD.** 1926. (4), 36 pages, 4 plates. 35.00

NNM NO. 30: Newell, Edward T. **SOME UNPUBLISHED COINS OF EASTERN DYNASTS.** 1926. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 plates. 35.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 31: Gillingham, Harrold E. **SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOUR.** 1926. (6), 165, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates, some in color. 65.00

NNM NO. 32: Noe, Sydney P. **THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART ONE).** 1927. (4), 134 pages, 23 double-page plates. 85.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 33: Newell, Edward T. **TWO RECENT EGYPTIAN HOARDS.** 1927. (4), 34 pages, 3 plates. Minor spot on several top blank margins 35.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NNM NO. 34: Rogers, Edgar. **THE SECOND AND THIRD SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE.** 1927. (4), 33, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. 60.00

- NMM NO. 35: Bellinger, Alfred R. THE ANONYMOUS BYZANTINE BRONZE COINAGE. 1928. (4), 27, (1) pages, 3 double-page plates. 35.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 36: Gillingham, Harold E. NOTES ON THE DECORATIONS AND MEDALS OF THE FRENCH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES. 1928. (4), 62 pages, frontispiece, 30 plates. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt. 65.00  
Ex libris Royal Numismatic Society
- NMM NO. 37: Ravel, Oscar. THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA. 1928. (4), 180 pages, 19 double-page plates. 100.00  
Clair-Stefanelli 2462 Ex Connecticut State Library. Scarce and important.
- NMM NO. 38: Wood, Howland. THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONISTS. 1928. (4), 53, (1) pages, 15 fine double-page plates. 45.00  
Ex libris Royal Numismatic Society
- NMM NO. 39: Newell, Edward T. ALEXANDER HOARDS. IV: OLYMPIA. 1929. (4), 27, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. 75.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library. Scarce and important
- NMM NO. 40: West, Allen B. FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURY GOLD COINS FROM THE THRACIAN COAST. 1929. (4), 183, (1) pages, text figures, 16 double-page plates. 50.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 41: Perez, Gilbert S. THE LEFER COIN CURRENCY OF CULION. 1929. (4), 10 pages, frontispiece 3 plates 35.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 42: Bellinger, Alfred R. TWO HOARDS OF ATTIC BRONZE COINS. 1931. (4), 14 pages, 2 plates. 25.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 43: Cox, D. H. THE CAPARELLI HOARD. 1931. (4), 17, (1) pages, 2 plates 20.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 44: Hill, George F. ON THE COINS OF CARBONENSIS WITH IBERIAN INSCRIPTIONS. 1930. (4), 39, (1) pages, 8 plates 40.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 45: Belden, Bauman L. A MINT IN NEW YORK. 1930. (4), 40 pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. 30.00
- NMM NO. 46: Newell, Edward T. THE KUCHUK KOHNE HOARD. 1931. (4), 85, (1) pages, map, 4 plates 20.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 47: Noe, Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART TWO). 1931. (4), 134 pages, frontispiece, double-page plates 24-43. 85.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 48: Valentine, D. W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. 1931. (4), 79, (1) pages 47 double-page plates 75.00
- NMM NO. 49: Bellinger, Alfred R. TWO ROMAN HOARDS FROM DURA-EUROPOS. 1931. (4), 66 pages, 17 plates. 20.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 50: Hill, George F. NOTES ON THE ANCIENT COINAGE OF HISPANIA CITERIOR. 1931. (4), 196 pages, alphabet plate, 36 coin plates. 60.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 52: Ravel, Oscar. CORINTHIAN HOARDS (CORINTH AND ARTA). 1932. (4), 27, (1) pages, 1 plates. 25.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 53: Cammann, Jean B. THE SYMBOLS ON STATERS OF CORINTHIAN TYPE (A CATALOGUE). 1932. (6), 130 pages, frontispiece, 14 plates. 80.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 54: Weber, Shirley H. AN EGYPTIAN HOARD OF THE SECOND CENTURY, A. D. 1932. (4), 41, (1) pages, 3 plates. 30.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 55: Bellinger, Alfred R. THE THIRD AND FOURTH DURA HOARDS. 1932. (4), 85, (1) pages, 20 plates. 20.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 57: Campbell, William. GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS. 1933. (4), 226 pages, 190+ plates. 55.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 58: Newell, Edward T. THE FIFTH DURA HOARD. 1933. (4), 14 pages, 1 double-page plate. 25.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 59: Cox, Dorothy H. THE TRIPOLIS HOARD OF FRENCH SEIGNORIAL AND CRUSADER'S COINS. 1933. (4), 61, (1) pages, maps 8 plates. 25.00
- NMM NO. 60: Newell, Edward T. TWO HOARDS FROM MINTURNO. 1933. (4), 38 pages, 5 plates. 20.00
- NMM NO. 61: Wood, Howland. THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD. 1934. (4), 84 pages, frontispiece, 10 double-page plates. 20.00
- NMM NO. 62: Milne, J. C. THE MELOS HOARD OF 1907. 1934. (4), 19, (1) pages. 25.00
- NMM NO. 63: Pradeau, A. F. THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO. 1934. (4), 73, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 3 plates. 40.00  
Ex libris Royal Numismatic Society
- NMM NO. 64: Newell, Edward T. A HOARD FROM SIPHROS. 1934. (4), 17, (1) pages, 1 plate. 30.00
- NMM NO. 65: Sutherland, C. H. V. ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I. 1935. (4), 35, (1) pages, map 8 plates. 35.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 66: Gillingham, Harold E. EPHEMERAL DECORATIONS. 1935. (4), 45, (1) pages, frontispiece, illustrated, 6 plates. 45.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 67: Mosser, Sawyer McA. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BYZANTINE COIN HOARDS. 1935. x, 116 pages. 50.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 68: Newell, Edward T. FIVE GREEK BRONZE COIN HOARDS. 1935. (4), 67, (1) pages, 9 double-page plates. 20.00
- NMM NO. 69: Bellinger, Alfred R. THE SIXTH, SEVENTH AND TENTH DURA HOARDS. 1935. (4), 75, (1) pages, 5 double-page plates. 20.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 70: Waage, Frederick O. GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA. 1935. (4), 42 pages, 3 double-page plates. 20.00
- NMM NO. 71: Noe, Sydney P. THE THURIAN DI-STATERS. 1935. (4), 68 pages, 11 plates. 100.00  
Clair-Stefanelli 2462 Ex Connecticut State Library. Scarce and important
- NMM NO. 72: Walker, John. THE COINAGE OF THE SECOND SAFFARID DYNASTY IN SISTAN. 1936. (4), 46 pages, map, 5 double-page plates. 25.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 73: Newell, Edward T. THE SELEUCID COINAGES OF TYRE. A SUPPLEMENT. 1936. (4), 34 pages, 5 plates. 65.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 74: Crosby, Margaret & Grace, Emily. AN ACHAEAN LEAGUE HOARD. 1936. (4), 44 pages, 4 plates. 30.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library
- NMM NO. 75: Brett, Agnes Baldwin. VICTORY ISSUES OF SYRACUSE AFTER 413 B.C. 1936. (4), 6 pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. 30.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library

- NM No. 76: Newell, Edward T. THE PERGAMENE MINT UNDER PHILETAERUS. 1936. (4), 34 pages, 10 plates. 45.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 77: Torrey, Charles C. ARAMAIC GRAFFITI ON COINS OF DEMANHUR. 1937. (4), 13, (1) pages, 2 plates. 20.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 78: Noe, Sydney P. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS (SECOND EDITION). 1937. (6), 362 pages. 80.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 79: Lewis, Naphtali & Lewis, David. A HOARD OF FOLLES FROM SELTZ (ALSACE). WITH A SUPPLEMENT ON THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF THE FOLLIS. 1937. (4), 81, (1) pages, 5 plates. 30.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 80: Mattingly, Harold & Stebbing, W. P. D. THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF 'RADIATES'. 1931. 1938. (4), 118 pages, 15 plates. 45.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 81: Bellinger, Alfred R. COINS FROM JERASH, 1928-1934. 1938. (4), 141, (1) pages, 9 plates. 35.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 82: Newell, Edward T. MISCELLANEA NUMISMATICA: CYRENE TO INDIA. 1938. (4), 101, (1) pages, 6 plates. 30.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 83: Bullowa, David M. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892-1938. 1938. (6), ii, 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 double-page plates. 60.00
- NM No. 84: Newell, Edward T. LATE SELEUCID MINTS IN AKE-PTOLEMAIS AND DAMASCUS. 1939. (4), 107, (1) pages, 17 double-page plates. Covers a bit discolored. 50.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 85: Bellinger, Alfred R. THE EIGHTH AND NINTH DURA HOARD. 1939. (4), 92 pages, frontispiece, 13 double-page plates. 45.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 86: Gillingham, Harrold E. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. 1939. (4), 52 pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. 35.00
- NM No. 87: Miles, George C. A BYZANTINE WEIGHT VALIDATED BY AL-WALID. 1939. (4), 11, (1) pages, frontispiece. 25.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 88: Gonzalez, Jaime. A PUERTO RICAN COUNTERSTAMP. 1940. (4), 21, (1) pages, 2 plates. 20.00
- NM No. 89: Gillingham, Harrold E. MEXICAN DECORATIONS OF HONOUR. 1940. (4), 53, (1) pages, frontispiece, 17 plates. 55.00
- NM No. 90: Brown, Donald F. TEMPLES OF ROME AS COIN TYPES. New York, 1940. (4), 51, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. 65.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 91: Work, Eunice. THE EARLIER STATERS OF HERACLEA LUCANIAE. 1940. (4), 53, (1) pages, 8 plates. 45.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 92: Cox, D. H. A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM. 1941. (4), 67, (1) pages, 12 double-page plates. 45.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 93: Ives, Herbert E. FOREIGN IMITATIONS OF THE ENGLISH NOBLE. 1941. (4), 36 pages, 5 double-page plates. 55.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 94: West, Louis C. GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE. 1941. (4), 199, (1) pages. 50.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 95: McIlvaine, Arthur D. THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 plates. 50.00  
Ink stamp of M. Rostovtzeff on front cover.
- NM No. 96: Milne, J. G. KOLOPHON AND ITS COINAGE: A STUDY 1941. (4), 113, (1) pages, 19 plates. 125.00
- NM No. 97: Mosser, Sawyer McA. THE ENDICOTT GIFT OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, INCLUDING THE "CATACOMBS" HOARD. 1941. (4), 53, (1) pages, frontispiece, 9 double-page plates. 25.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 98: Hume, Edgar Erskine. THE MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT AND MEDALS HONORING ARMY MEDICAL OFFICERS. 1942. (4), 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. 55.00  
Ex libris Royal Numismatic Society.
- NM No. 99: Sigler, Phares O. SYCEE SILVER. 1943. (4), 37, (1) pages, 6 double-page plates. 30.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 100: Noe, Sydney P. THE CASTINE DEPOSIT: AN AMERICAN HOARD. 1942. (4), 37, (1) pages, 4 double-page plates. 55.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 101: Bowker, Howard Franklin. A NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST: A CHECK LIST OF TITLES IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES. 1943. (4), 144 pages, subject index, 981 alphabetical listings. 50.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 102: Noe, Sydney P. THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1943. (6), 55, (1) pages, 16 plates. 60.00
- NM No. 103: Nai Chi Chang. AN INSCRIBED CHINESE INGO OF THE XII CENTURY A.D. 1944. (4), 9 (1) pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. 25.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 104: McKay, George L. EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY: SOME NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PAPER MONEY IN THE NEW ENGLAND COLONIES. 1944. xxiv, 85, (1) pages, 36 colotype illustrations. 85.00
- NM No. 105: Newell, Edward T. THE BYZANTINE HOARD OF LAGBE. 1945. (4), 22 pages, 7 plates. 25.00
- NM No. 106: Risk, James C. BRITISH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. 1945. (4), 124 pages, frontispiece, 76 plates. 60.00
- NM No. 107: Trivill, Bluma I. THE TEMPLE OF ARTEMIS AT EPHESOS. 1945. x, 71, (1) pages, frontispiece, 28 plates. 45.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 108: Castelin, Karl O. THE COINAGE OF RHESAENA IN MESOPOTAMIA. 1946. (4), 111, (1) pages, 17 plates. 35.00  
Ink ownership stamp on half-title  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 109: Boyce, Aline Abaehert. COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS. 1947. (4), 27, (1) pages, 5 plates. 35.00
- NM No. 111: Miles, George C. EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. 1948. viii, 168 pages, 14 plates. 40.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 112: Hill, Philip V. "BARBAROUS RADIATES": IMITATIONS OF THIRD-CENTURY ROMAN COINS. 1949. (8), 44 pages, map, 4 plates. 50.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 113: Frye, Richard N. NOTES ON THE EARLY COINAGE OF TRANSOXIANA. 1949. (6), 49, (1) pages, frontispiece plate of coins. 30.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.
- NM No. 114: Dillistin, William H. BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866. 1949. vi, 175, (1) pages, 19 plates. 25.00

NMM NO. 115: Eklund, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO. 1949. (4), 46 pages, 22 plates. 40.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NMM NO. 116: Grant, M. ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. HISTORICAL COMMENTS ON THE COLONIAL COINAGE ISSUED OUTSIDE SPAIN. 1950. xviii, 205, (1) pages, 8 plates. Complete with the *Key to the Plates*, issued separately. 75.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NMM NO. 117: Torrey, Charles C. GOLD COINS OF KHOKAND AND BUKHARA. 1950. 37, (1) pages, frontispiece plate of coins. 20.00

NMM NO. 118: Miles, George C. RARE ISLAMIC COINS. 1950. xi, (1), 138 pages, 10 plates. 65.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NMM NO. 119: Seyrig, Henri. NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS. 1950. (6), 35, (1) pages, 2 plates. 20.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NMM NO. 120: Miles, George C. EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS. A SUPPLEMENT. 1951. (4), 60 pages, 4 plates. 35.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NMM NO. 121: Miles, George C. FATIMID COINS IN THE COLLECTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY MUSEUM, PHILADELPHIA, AND THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. 1951. (4), 51, (1) pages, 6 plates. 30.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NMM NO. 122: Wang Yü-Ch'üan. EARLY CHINESE COINAGE. 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 plates. 50.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NMM NO. 123: Levi, Annalina Caló. BARBARIANS ON ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS AND SCULPTURE. 1952. xi, (1), 56 pages, 17 plates. 30.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NMM NO. 124: Robinson, David M. A HOARD OF SILVER COINS FROM CARYSTUS. (4), 1952. 62 pages, 6 plates. 35.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NMM NO. 125: Noe, Sydney P. THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1952. ix, 48 pages, 11 plates. 35.00

NMM NO. 126: Raymond, D. MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C. 1953. xi, 170 pages, 15 plates. 65.00  
Ex Connecticut State Library.

NMM NO. 127: Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK. 1953. (10), 222 pages, 13 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 128: Ives, Herbert E. & Grierson, Philip. THE VENETIAN GOLD DUCAT AND ITS IMITATIONS. 1954. viii, 37, (1) pages, 16 plates. 60.00

NMM NO. 129: Caley, Earle R. CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PARTHIAN COINS. 1955. (6), 99, (1) pages, 3 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 130: Lange, David M. STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSASIA. BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. 1955. x, 138 pages, maps, 15 plates. 50.00

NMM NO. 132: Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. 1955. xi, (1), 168 pages, frontispiece map. 20.00

NMM NO. 133: Kraay, C. M. THE AES COINAGE OF GALBA. 1956. x, 125, (1) pages, 6 folding diagrams, 37 plates. 60.00

NMM NO. 134: Wallace, W. P. THE EUBOIAN LEAGUE AND ITS COINAGE. 1956. xi, (1), 180 pages, map, fold-out table, 16 plates. 55.00

NMM NO. 135: Newman, Eric P. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. 1956. (8), 57, (1) pages, 6 plates. 25.00

NMM NO. 136: Noe, Sydney P. TWO HOARDS OF PERSIAN SIGLOI. 1956. (4), 44 pages, 15 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 137: Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. THE TRIUMVIRAL PORTRAIT GOLD OF THE QUATTUORVIRI MONETALES. 1956. x, 69, (1) pages, 9 plates. 25.00

NMM NO. 138: Adelson, Howard L. LIGHT WEIGHT SOLIDI AND BYZANTINE TRADE DURING THE SIXTH AND SEVENTH CENTURIES. 1957. ix, 187, (1) pages, folding map, 14 plates. 30.00

NMM NO. 139: Grabar, Oleg. THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNIDS. 1957. x, 78 pages, 3 plates. 25.00

NMM NO. 140: Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT. 1957. (10), 243, (1) pages, map, 46 plates. 30.00

NMM NO. 141: Miles, George C. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. I... 1958. x, 124 pages, 13 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 142: Newman, Eric P. THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING. SUPPLEMENTED WITH NOTES ON OTHER GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS. 1959. 71, pages, 9 plates. 30.00

NMM NO. 143: Miles, George C. EXCAVATION COINS FROM THE PERSEPOLIS REGION. 1959. (6), 124 pages, 21 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 144: Breckenridge, James D. THE NUMISMATIC ICONOGRAPHY OF JUSTINIAN II (685-695, 705-711 A.D.). 1959. x, 104 pages, 10 plates. 60.00

NMM NO. 145: Cox, D. H. COINS FROM THE EXCAVATIONS AT CURIUM, 1932-1953. 1959. xii, 125, (1) pages, 10 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 146: Bruun, Patrick. STUDIES IN CONSTANTINIAN CHRONOLOGY. 1961. xi, (1), 116 pages, map, 8 plates. 40.00

NMM NO. 147: Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA. 1962. xxi, (1), 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 plates. 70.00

NMM NO. 148: Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. A BRONZE HOARD OF THE PERIOD OF ZENO I. 1962. ix, (1), 89, (1) pages, 1 plate. 20.00

NMM NO. 150: Miles, George C. CONTRIBUTIONS TO ARABIC METROLOGY. II... 1963. xii, 64 pages, 11 plates. 20.00

NMM NO. 158: Morrison, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. CAROLINGIAN COINAGE. 1967. xii, 465, (1) pages, 17 tables, 3 maps, 48 plates. 100.00  
Clain-Stefanelli 5819\*, Grierson page 123. Important.

From: GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE  
Fine Numismatic Books  
Post Office Drawer 3100  
Crescentville, CA 92525-3100 U.S.A.  
Tel: (909) 388-4527 Fax: (909) 388-4580

To: Wayne K. Hermon  
1810 Ardenham St.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15206

**FIRST CLASS MAIL**

